



# Department of **CIVIL ENGINEERING**

## STUDENT HANDBOOK 2020



Faculty of Engineering  
University of Moratuwa, Sri Lanka

This Handbook is provided for information purposes only, and its contents are subject to change without notice. The information herein is made available with the understanding that the University will not be held responsible for its completeness or accuracy.

The University will accept no liability whatsoever for any damage or losses, direct or indirect, arising from or related to use of this Handbook.

# CONTENTS

<b>1. Introduction .....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Welcome by the Head of Department .....	3
1.2 Departmental Vision and Mission Statement .....	4
1.3 Why Study Civil Engineering? .....	4
1.4 Career Opportunities .....	5
<b>2. Department Organisation and Administration .....</b>	<b>7</b>
2.1 History .....	9
2.2 Department Organisation.....	10
2.3 Location of Department.....	15
2.4 Contact Information .....	21
2.5 Staff.....	21
2.6 Equipment and Facilities .....	31
2.7 Resources.....	53
2.8 Student Common Rooms.....	56
2.9 Working Hours and Access to Facilities .....	56
<b>3. Civil Engineering Degree Programme.....</b>	<b>57</b>
3.1 Structure of the Degree Programme.....	59
3.2 Examinations and Assessment Strategy .....	63
3.3 Mentoring Programme .....	64
3.4 Awards .....	64
<b>4. Curriculum and Modules.....</b>	<b>67</b>
4.1 Curriculum.....	69
4.2 Description of Modules .....	74
<b>5. Other Useful Information .....</b>	<b>215</b>
5.1 Getting Help and Advice .....	217
5.2 Safety in the Department .....	217
5.3 Civil Engineering Society.....	218

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*



# **1 INTRODUCTION**

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

# **1. INTRODUCTION**

## **1.1 WELCOME BY THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT**

It is with great pleasure that I welcome you to the Department of Civil Engineering. Our Department is one of the strongest and well-established Academic Departments in the Sri Lankan University System. The current academic staff strength of 12 Senior Professors, 5 Professors, 20 Senior Lecturers and 1 Lecturer makes it an academically strong department even by international standards. Presently the department accommodates 500 undergraduates (125 in each batch) and more than 150 fulltime and part-time postgraduate students. While the flagship programme is the Bachelor of Science of Engineering Honours Degree (B.Sc. Eng. (Hons.)) programme, the Department also offers Postgraduate Degree Programmes (both taught courses and research degrees) as well as Continuing Professional Development (CPD) programmes and is also actively engaged in research and development activities.

The field of Civil Engineering is very broad, covering many areas such as planning, design and construction of buildings, highways and bridges, irrigation schemes, water supply and sewerage schemes, powerhouses and transmission systems, tunnels and underground structures, etc. It is an area where technologies are developing very fast, and with the sophistication of peoples' lifestyles and increase in population, Civil Engineers are called upon to face new challenges daily. It is our aim to provide you with the necessary education to face these challenges with confidence.

Our staff members continuously endeavour to enhance the quality of your learning experience using their versatile experience in postgraduate studies, research work and industrial partnerships. Exceptional research conducted at our department has not only produced high-impact research publications but also has attracted funding from both national and international funding sources including prestigious grants from the Royal Society, UK. Moreover, senior staff members at the Department of Civil Engineering have been awarded the President's Award for Scientific Publications by the National Research Council (NRC) for their outstanding research outputs.

The Honours Degree of Bachelor of the Science of Engineering Honours (B Sc Eng Hons) programme (Civil Engineering specialisation) offered by the Department is well-established. It has been conducted since 1972 and the Department has to date produced over 4000 graduates. The B.Sc. Engineering Degree programme has been continuously revised in keeping with changes in the educational system and needs of the profession. At present the programme offered by the Department of Civil Engineering extends over 8 semesters and covers the basics of the entire field of Civil Engineering, while permitting students to specialise in a narrower sub-discipline if they so desire. The curriculum enables students to acquire knowledge, understanding and skills, both of an intellectual and practical nature. The programme has the flexibility so that students could make their own choices and provides an environment that prepares students for the world of work. The department strives to provide a learning environment so that students could gain familiarity with state of the art technology and practices. Effort is taken to ensure that the desirable graduate attributes are achieved

through the teaching, learning and assessment schemes. The department has maintained accreditation with the Institution of Engineers, Sri Lanka (IESL) and the Washington Accord (an international accreditation agreement for professional engineering academic degrees over 18 countries including Australia, Japan, UK and USA). The department has converted the programme to Outcome Based Education (OBE) in order to provide a better educational experience to the students and fall in line with the system of engineering education in the more developed countries.

I wish you a very pleasant stay in the Department of Civil Engineering. The staff and I will make every effort to provide an education that will make you a competent Civil Engineer with significant knowledge and skills in design, analysis, synthesis, application techniques and management, who can serve the Civil Engineering Profession within and outside Sri Lanka with confidence and distinction.

## **1.2 DEPARTMENTAL VISION AND MISSION STATEMENT**

The Vision of the Department of Civil Engineering is to be a centre of excellence of higher learning, research and related activities with emphasis on national relevance, international recognition, innovation and creativity in Civil Engineering.

The Mission of the Department of Civil Engineering is to develop educational programmes that provide educational, research and professional experiences that enable our graduates to become leaders in their professional careers, to pursue excellence in research and to serve the profession, community and nation, and be competitive in the international arena.

## **1.3 WHY STUDY CIVIL ENGINEERING?**

Civil Engineers plan, design, construct, operate, and maintain facilities and systems that serve the basic needs of society. These include buildings, bridges, tunnels, roadways, railways, airports, harbours, dams, pipelines, and water and wastewater systems. Engineering, in general, is a problem-solving profession, and Civil Engineers focus their problem-solving capabilities on making our surroundings better places to live. Civil Engineers are frequently involved in city planning and in managing the use of natural resources. They face the challenges of meeting society's needs while protecting the environment thus ensuring sustainable development. Civil Engineering is a people-serving profession that provides a great deal of pride and achievement.

On graduation, there are numerous opportunities for students to pursue higher degrees covering a wide range of subjects. These include taught programmes leading to Master of Engineering or Master of Science degrees or research degrees leading to MSc/MPhil/PhD. These degrees provide students diverse opportunities in the industry and academia. Moreover, students graduating from the Civil Engineering Degree programme secure research scholarships to pursue the doctoral studies in leading universities in the world each year.

Obtaining the Civil Engineering Degree at University of Moratuwa ensures progression towards becoming a Corporate Member of the Institution of Engineers Sri Lanka and a Chartered Engineer designated by the IESL. In addition, our degree is recognized by the

Washington Accord, enabling graduates to obtain memberships of Civil Engineering institutions in 18 member countries.

## **1.4 CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Civil Engineers could work either in the private sector or state sector organisations. Career opportunities for Civil Engineering graduates range from small companies employing less than half a dozen civil engineers to international companies with branches in many parts of the world and employing many thousands of Civil Engineers and engaged in diverse projects.

Civil Engineers could work for a client, a consultant or a contractor. Organisations that commission a project are called clients. Not all clients however, would employ in-house engineers. Consultants are those civil engineers who plan and design projects. They translate the client's requirements into a feasible, cost effective project. Much of the work in a consulting firm is office based and would typically include preparation of tenders and drawings and design calculations. Contractors are those who employ labour, equipment and materials and transform the consultant's drawings into reality within the required time frame. Civil Engineers working for a contractor essentially manage the project on site.

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*



## **2 DEPARTMENT ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

## 2. DEPARTMENT ORGANISATION AND ADMINISTRATION

### 2.1 HISTORY

The origin of the Department of Civil Engineering at University of Moratuwa can be traced back to year 1966 with the establishment of Ceylon College of Technology (CCT) at the present premises of the University. The CCT was converted to Katubedda Campus of the University of Sri Lanka in 1972 and the Department of Civil Engineering commenced its first

Degree programme leading to Bachelor of the Science of Engineering in the same year. From the very beginning of the establishment of the Katubedda Campus, the Department of Civil Engineering has been the largest academic Department in the campus with respect to student and staff numbers. With the commitment and enthusiasm of academics qualified in diverse areas of study and with the assistance of UNESCO, the Department was able to commence postgraduate programmes as early as in 1976.

The Katubedda Campus was converted to the University of Moratuwa in 1978 making it an autonomous University and since then the Department grew rapidly to its present state. Due to its large size and expertise in diverse areas, the Department operates under six Groups, all of whom conduct postgraduate taught programmes and research programmes leading to Masters and PhD qualifications. The quantum of teaching, research and consultancy activities handled by the Department perhaps makes it one of the most active Departments in the University.

From 1985 the Department is housed in its own building complex at a picturesque site bordering the North-Eastern boundary of the University, fringed by the Bolgoda Lake. The Civil Engineering building complex has many features of Civil Engineering design and construction and consists of a total built area of nearly 8000 m<sup>2</sup>.

The main building of the Department of Civil Engineering houses many lecture halls, drawing rooms, a seminar room, a student study room, several purpose-built laboratories, a drawing office, a workshop, a graduate computer room and a computer centre and an auditorium which can accommodate 300 persons. It also provides office space for over 40 academic staff. Facilities are also made available for research staff and graduate students. The rock mechanics laboratory is located on the ground floor of a separate building which also has three lecture rooms on the upper floor each with a capacity of 35 students. The Civil Engineering Research Centre was completed in 2011. The Environmental Engineering Laboratory is re-located in the new building. The building has 2 lecture halls, each with a capacity for 150 students, a computer laboratory for 100 students, a GIS centre, space for research students and staff, and a canteen.

The 3-storied building for the UNESCO Madanjeet Singh Centre for South Asia Water Management (UMCSAWM), attached to the Department of Civil Engineering and funded by the South Asia Foundation (SAF), has been constructed at a location adjacent to the other buildings of the Department. The UMCSAWM is the newest member to join the UNESCO Madanjeet Singh Institutions of Excellence established with the objective of promoting regional cooperation through South Asian Water Management

Education and a landmark in the Sri Lankan university history as the first regional centre established to conduct full-time postgraduate degree programmes. The centre building has 2 lecture rooms with a capacity of 30 students, a computer room, study area and library space for postgraduate students, space for academic staff, research students and research assistants of the programme. Further, an outdoor experimental area is available to conduct research as well as to demonstrate practical applications in three distinct water specialties, namely, Irrigation, Urban Storm Water Drainage, and Riverine and Estuary Ecosystems. An automated weather station, capable of measurement of prevailing climatic conditions in real-time and uploading to the web through satellite transmission networks, is set up at the Centre premises.

The latest addition to the Civil Engineering Department Complex is the Pavement Research Building. The Advanced Bitumen Testing and Accelerated Pavement Testing Laboratories are located in the building. The labs are equipped with the latest testing facilities to conduct research in bituminous materials, pavement mix design and accelerated pavement testing. The laboratories have close collaborations with the industry conducting several CPD programmes on material testing and construction technology, involvement in investigating road construction materials and pavement designs, etc.

## **2.2 DEPARTMENT ORGANISATION**

The Department has six specialised groups functioning for academic and research purposes. These Groups are:

- Building and Structural Engineering
- Construction Engineering and Management
- Environmental Engineering
- Geotechnical Engineering
- Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering
- Transportation Engineering

### **2.2.1 BUILDING AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING GROUP**

The Building and Structural Engineering group comprises eleven senior academic staff members, qualified at postgraduate level from leading universities in Australia, Canada, Japan, the United Kingdom and United States of America. It has four Senior Professors and seven Senior Lecturers, among seven of them are chartered engineers. The Group is responsible for conducting courses relating to structural engineering in all four years of the undergraduate programme. The Group contributes to the continuing professional development of the practising Civil and Structural Engineers in a significant way, by conducting a regular highly sought after Postgraduate Diploma / Master of Science Degree Programme in Structural Engineering on a part time basis; and many training programmes on specialised topics as and when required.

The staff members are actively engaged in research both in supervisory capacity at undergraduate and postgraduate levels and as research partners in sponsored research projects. The Group has established links with industry through these research programmes and also through the wide range of consultancy assignments undertaken. The Colombo Lotus Tower and the iconic Altair Towers are two landmark structures that the staff have been involved in. Much of the experimental research and consultancy assignments are carried out in well-equipped laboratories. Some of these have facilities, which are the only one of their kind in Sri Lanka. The most recent laboratory in the group is the Structural Dynamics & Health Monitoring Laboratory, with a shaking table. Apart from research in established structural engineering research areas, new areas of research include structural health monitoring, fibre reinforced polymers for structural retrofitting and deployable structures.

The expertise of the staff in this group is sought in the preparation of regulatory standards and related documents. The staff also serve on committees of learned societies thereby further enhancing the University – Industry collaboration. In particular, they are very actively involved in the Society of Structural Engineers, which is a professional body of structural engineers in the country incorporated by an Act of Parliament. One member of the Group is the local representative of the Institution of Structural Engineers, UK. Members of the group have also authored technical books that are widely used by students and practitioners.

### **2.2.2 CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT GROUP**

The Construction Engineering and Management Group consists of eight academic staff members, qualified at postgraduate level from University of Moratuwa and leading universities in Canada, Japan, Singapore and the United Kingdom. It has four Senior Professors, two Professors and two Senior Lecturers who obtained their postgraduate qualifications in the field of Construction Engineering and Management (CEM). Seven of them are chartered engineers with a wide range of experience in the broad field of construction. Members are also well qualified, experienced and hold administrative, consultancy and advisory leadership roles in government, non-government and business management sectors.

The group's high-quality undergraduate and postgraduate research outputs have been the source for solving many industrial issues related to construction engineering and management. Excellent research impact of the group attracted research partners and sponsors in national and international arenas to establish long-term collaborations in both research and industrial consultancy. Specifically, the ongoing impactful research in the group in areas such as project management, construction productivity, construction materials and methods, disaster management, digitalisation of construction industry, sustainable design and construction practises, has been able to produce high-quality research publications in peer-viewed journals and international conferences. The CEM Group jointly with Structures group, was a part of the University team who acted as consultants to the landmark project, world's first LEED Platinum rated Green Factory (*thurulie*) awarded by United States Green Building Council in year 2009.

The CEM group provides the necessary Construction Engineering and Management inputs to the Civil Engineering undergraduate course and other postgraduate courses conducted by both Department of Civil Engineering and other departments in the University. Group's flagship Master's degree (M Sc) in Construction Project Management has attracted both national and international practising engineers to rise up in their professional careers. The staff members of this group undertake consultancy assignments and provide advisory services to the industry. The Construction Engineering and Management Group at Moratuwa is considered as one of the best places in the industry for construction engineering and management advice.

### **2.2.3 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING GROUP**

Environmental Engineering Group has a strong resource base including two Professors and one Senior Lecturer with postgraduate qualifications, well-equipped laboratories and trained laboratory staff. It is one of the leading groups of Environmental Engineering academics in Sri Lanka, having obtained qualifications, training, research and working experience in Japan, New Zealand, and the United Kingdom. Because the subject area of environment has a wider scope and various specialities, the group works very closely with other groups in the Department, Departments in the University and various state universities and private institutions in Sri Lanka.

The staff members of the Group conduct two compulsory courses and several elective courses in the undergraduate programme. The Environmental Engineering Group also conducts two postgraduate Diploma/MSc. programmes one in Environmental Engineering and Management and another in Environmental Management. There are also research students who pursue their research works in the field of Environmental Engineering leading to MSc, MPhil. and PhD. degrees. These postgraduate courses are sought after by many practising engineers and engineering professionals to build up their careers specialised in Environmental Engineering and Management. Research outputs and impact of this group is highly commendable as those works directly contribute to the related communities in Environmental Engineering research across the globe. Specifically, the group's research is highlighted in the areas, certainly not limited to, environment engineering, sustainable practises, water pollution, environmental monitoring, water quality enhancement etc.

Further, the staff regularly conducts many consultancy and applied research assignments for industries and government institutions, such as conducting Strategic Environmental Assessments for Development Plans, Environmental Impact Assessments (EIA) for various projects, designs of water supply and wastewater treatment schemes, helping stake holders and decision makers in evaluation and analysis of environmental issues. The staff members within this Group have also undertaken various foreign funded international collaborative research. They also take part in various meetings, seminars and workshops for disseminating their knowledge on environmental matters, and for capacity building in state organisations.



### **2.2.4 GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING GROUP**

The Geotechnical Engineering Group has five senior academic staff members in total with two Senior Professors, two Senior Lecturers and a Lecturer with postgraduate qualifications obtained from Universities in Australia, Canada and Japan. They are well-versed in research and consultancy through numerous projects handled both in Sri Lanka and overseas. Under the domain of Geotechnical Engineering, the group collaborates with partners from industry and other academic institutions to solve engineering problems in numerous fields such as slope stability, soil failure remedies, landslide analysis, earth retaining structures, ground improvements etc.

The Group has well-equipped laboratories of Soil Mechanics and Rock Mechanics that are capable of conducting all the standard laboratory tests for the determination of; basic soil characteristics, compressibility (consolidation) properties and strength (Direct shear and Triaxial) characteristics and engineering properties of rocks. Moreover, the group is furnished with the equipment needed to conduct many field tests such as; Vane Shear Test and Plate Bearing Test. Possession of such standard laboratory facilities and with the prowess of the staff members, this group is frequently invited for various industrial consultations and partnerships. Few of such expert-level contributions include slope stability analysis and rectification designs for; southern expressway, central expressway, Kandy - Mahiyangana road, design of ground improvements for; southern expressway, Colombo-Katunayaka expressway, analysis of failures in bridges, design of Earth retaining systems for roads schools and deep excavations.

The Group is responsible for conducting several compulsory and elective courses in the undergraduate programme. The group has conducted 8 Postgraduate Diploma /MEng courses in Geotechnical Engineering and Foundation Engineering. There are research students who pursue their research works in the field of Geotechnical Engineering leading to MSc, MPhil and PhD degrees.

### **2.2.5 HYDRAULIC AND WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING GROUP**

The Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering Group comprises five senior academic staff members, qualified at postgraduate level from leading universities in Japan and Thailand. Well qualified and experienced academic staff members with one Senior Professor and four Senior Lecturers, this group carries the responsibility of teaching and research in Hydraulics, Water Resources Engineering, Coastal Engineering and related areas at both undergraduate and postgraduate levels. It also provides consultancy services for the industry and conducts industry driven short duration training programmes. Strong links with the industry and other academic institutions in both national and international arenas, the group has earned a good reputation for high-impact research, high-quality teaching and excellent project consultancy.

Members of this group have actively contributed to various projects, mainly as field-expert consultants. Detailed design of salinity barrier at Ambathale (Kelani river), impact assessment of the Colombo Port city on groundwater hydrogeology, Kandakadu diversion structure in Mahaweli river and preparation of coastal conservation and

tourism development master plan are only few of the numerous expert-level consultancy work undertaken by the group members.

The Group has conducted over 10 postgraduate programmes in Hydraulic Engineering and Water Resources Engineering and Management since 1982 leading to the Postgraduate Diploma and/or Master of Science Degree. It has also embarked on research development related to Water Resource Engineering and by setting up a research centre dedicated for water resources related research called UNESCO Madanjeet Singh Centre for South Asia Water Management (UMCSAWM).

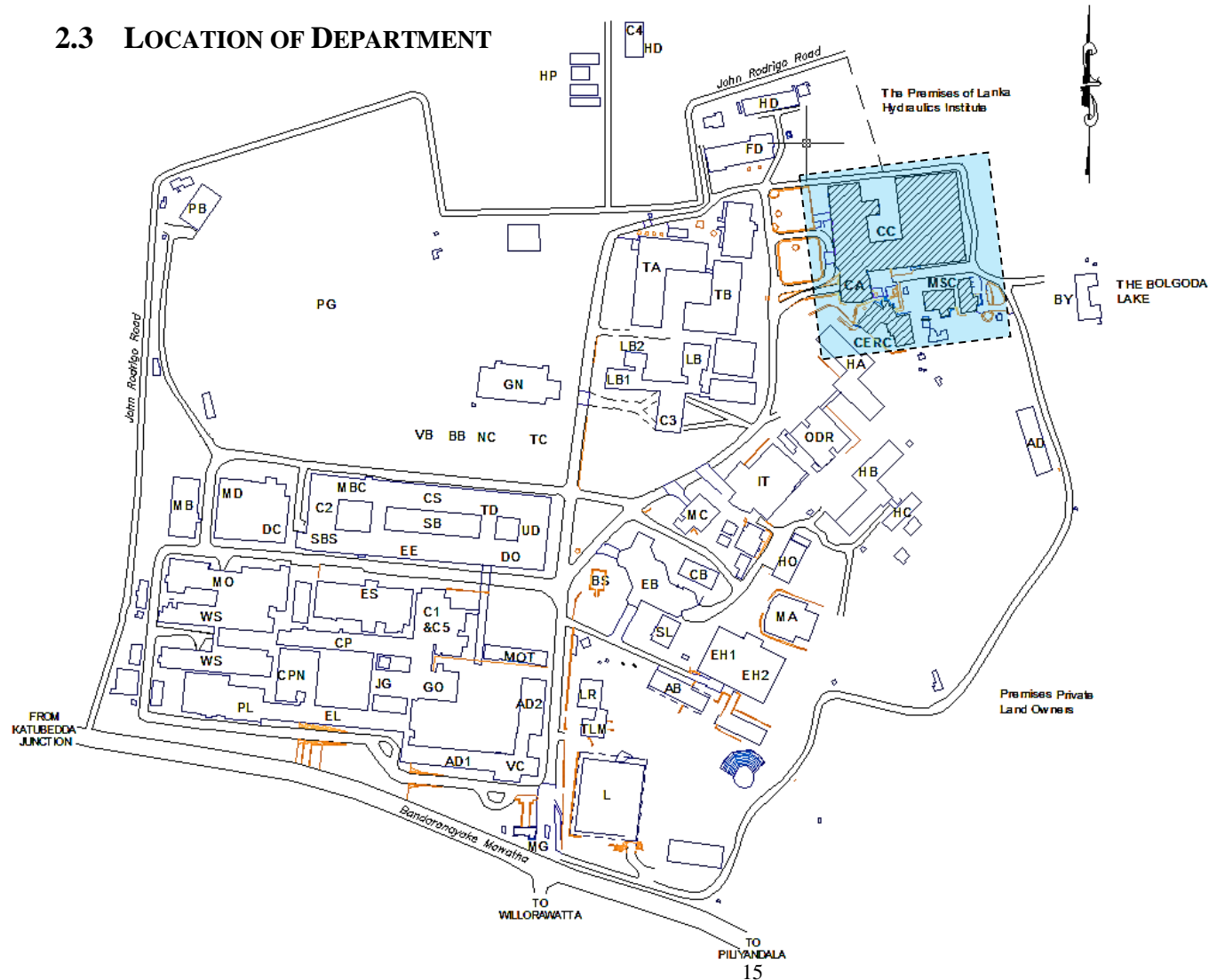
### **2.2.6 TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING GROUP**

The Transport Engineering Group is an integral part of the Department of Civil Engineering. It is comprised of one Senior Professor, one Professor and three Senior Lecturers who have obtained post-graduate qualifications in different areas of transportation engineering that include traffic engineering, highway engineering and transport planning. The group members have gained their postgraduate qualifications in Australia, Canada, Singapore and United States of America. It is a leading academic group in Transport and Highway Engineering within Sri Lanka. The Group is responsible for conducting lectures, practical sessions, field visits and research for civil engineering undergraduates under the domain of transportation engineering. The Group also conducts two postgraduate courses; MEng/PG Diploma in Highway & Traffic Engineering and MSc/PG Diploma in Transportation. The academic staff undertakes the supervision of full-time PhD/MPhil/MSc. research students and around 8 to 10 research students, work on different areas of research at any given time.

An increased Transportation Engineering component was introduced to the BSc Civil Engineering curricular in 1992 and subsequently revised in 2000 and 2009. Under the new curriculum, specialised transport courses are taught at second year and fourth year levels. Students are also introduced to advanced computer packages such as CUBE, VISSIM, CIRCLY, HDM4 and AutoCAD Civil 3D during the modules.

In addition to conducting the undergraduate and postgraduate course of studies, the Transportation Engineering Group has been carrying out fully-fledged research and consultancy programmes. Emphasis has been on applied research and the determination of applications for Sri Lanka. Research is also carried out at different levels of the academic programme in order to inculcate the principles and practice of research among the students. The Transportation Engineering Group also undertakes transport studies, traffic surveys, highway design, design of rigid and flexible pavements, feasibility studies, assessments and highway material testing. An emphasis is made on collaborative studies such as capacity building with private and state sector organisations. The Group is also conducting Continuing Professional Development Programmes (CPD) in all areas of transport. Transportation Engineering Group has four laboratories; highway engineering laboratory, traffic engineering laboratory, road safety and intelligent systems laboratory, and advance bituminous testing and accelerated pavement testing laboratory. It also maintains a resource centre which has an extensive collection of transport related literature including books, research thesis, project reports, design manuals, journals/conference proceedings etc.

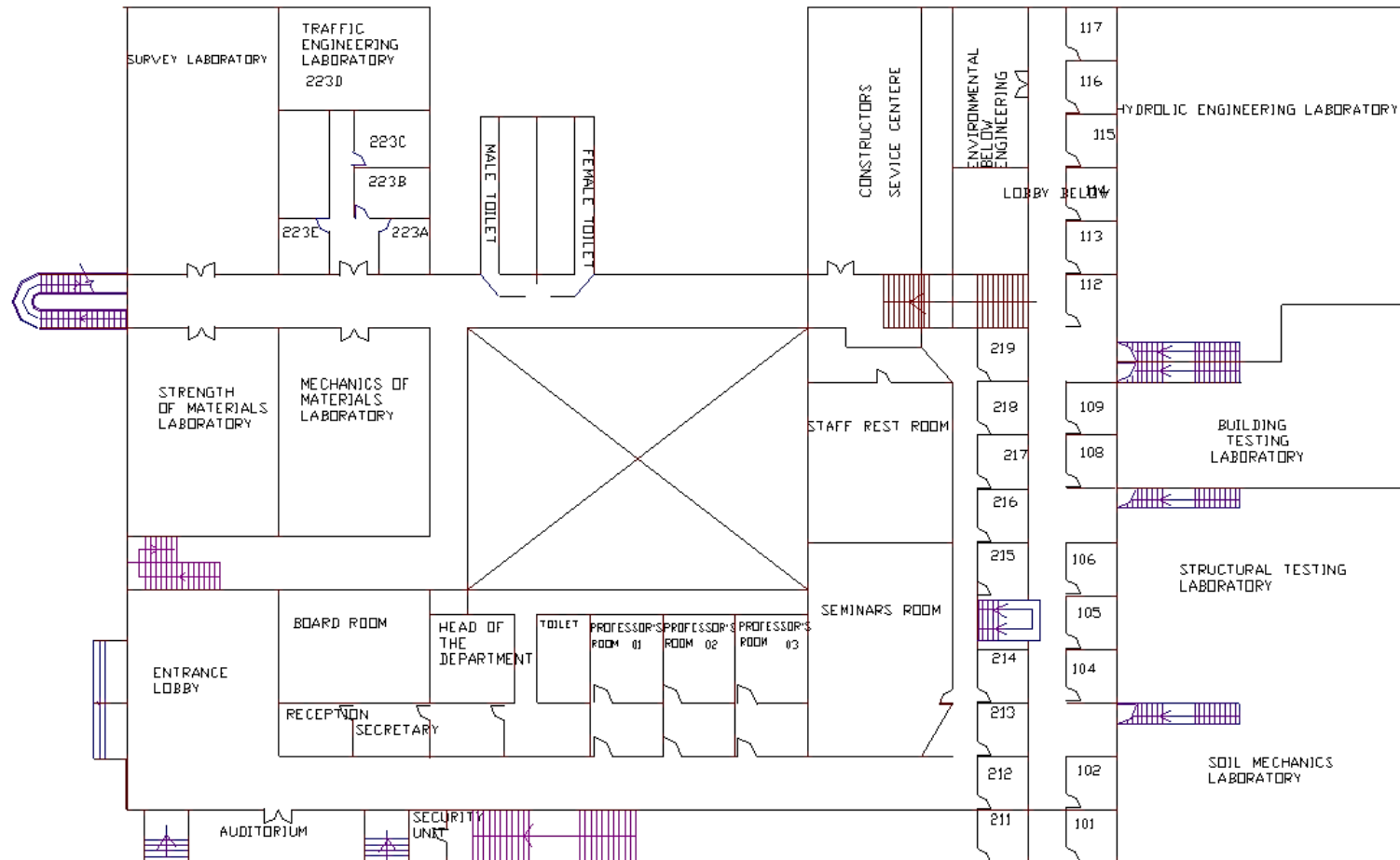
## 2.3 LOCATION OF DEPARTMENT



### REFERENCE

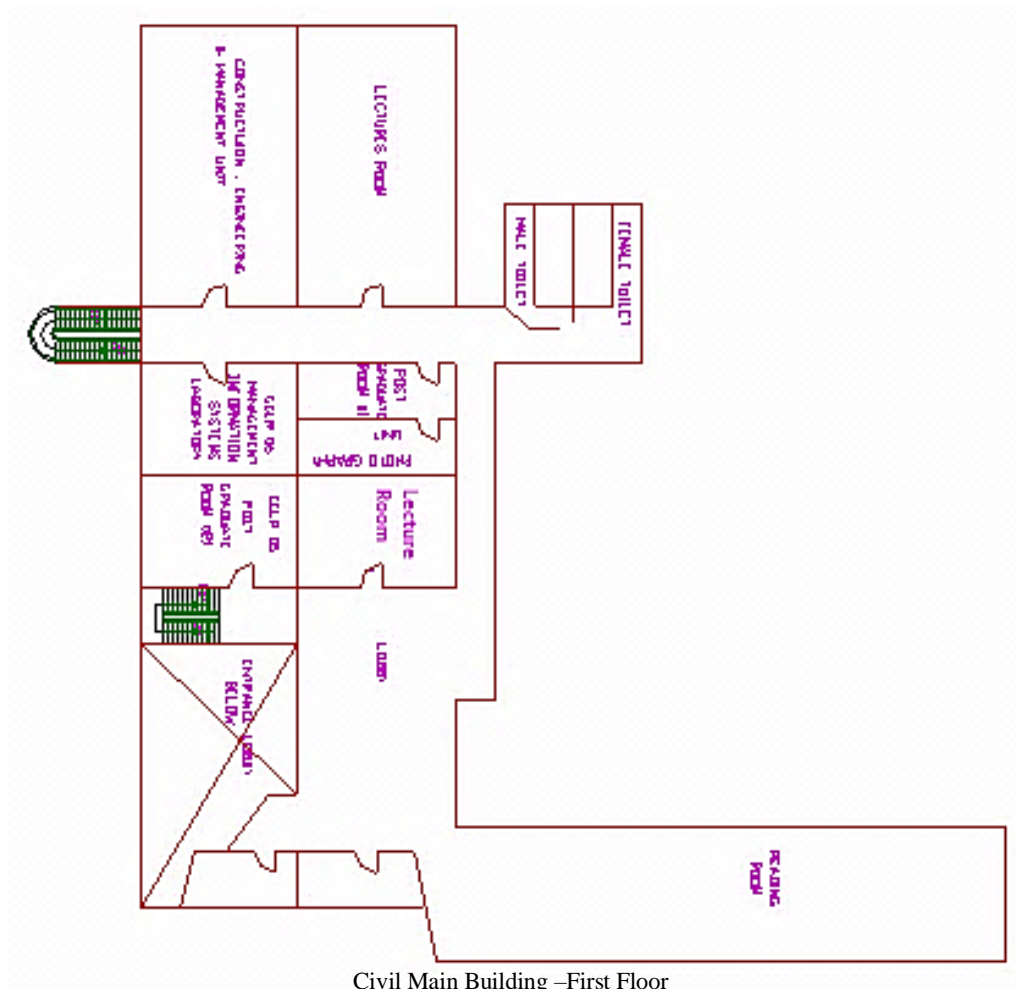
Administration building No.01	AD1
Administration building No.02	AD2
Architecture Building	AB
Architecture Design	AD
Basketball Court	BB
Boat Yard	BY
Buddha Statue	BS
Canteen No. 1	C1
Canteen No. 2	C2
Canteen No. 3	C3
Canteen No. 4 Hostel village	C4
Canteen No. 5	C5
Canteen (Civil Complex)	SBC
Canteen (Snack Bar Staff)	SBS
Canteen (Milk Bar)	MBC
Canteen (ODR)	ODR
Chemical & Process Eng.	CP
Chemical & Process Eng. (New)	CPN
Civil Complex	CC
Civil Auditorium	CA
Classroom Blocks	CB
Computer Science & Eng.	CS
Dean Office	DO
Design Center	DC
Earth Resource Eng.	ES
Electrical Eng.	EE
Electrical & Tele. Eng.	EB
Elementary Labs	EL
English Department	LB2
Exam Hall 1	EH1
Exam Hall 2	EH2
Fashion Design	FD
Gymnasium (New)	GN
Gymnasium (Old)	GO
Hostel	HA
Hostel C	HB
Hostel D	HC
Hostel in First Lane	HF
Hostel Patuwathawithana	HP
Hostel Rahula Mawatha	HR
Hostel Office	HO
IT Building (New)	IT
James George Hall	JG
L-Block	LB
Lecture Room Block	LR
Library	L
Madanjeet Singh Centre	MSC
Main Gate	MG
Management of Technology	MOT
Marine Building	MB
Materials Eng.	AS
Mathematics Department	LB1
Mechanical Drawing Office	MD
Mechanical Office	MO
Medical Center	MC
Multipurpose Auditorium	MA
Netball Court	NC
Pavilion Building	PB
Play Ground	PG
Polymer Laboratory	PL
Postgraduate Studies Div.	AD2
Staff Lodge	SL
Sumanadasa Building	SB
Tennis Court	TC
Textile & Clothing Technology	TB
Textile Auditorium	TA
Training Division	TD
Transport & Log. Mn	TLM
Undergraduate Studies Div.	UD
Vc's Office	VC
Volleyball Court	VB
Work Shop Mechanical Eng.	WS

### 2.3.1 CIVIL ENGINEERING MAIN BUILDING - GROUND FLOOR PLAN

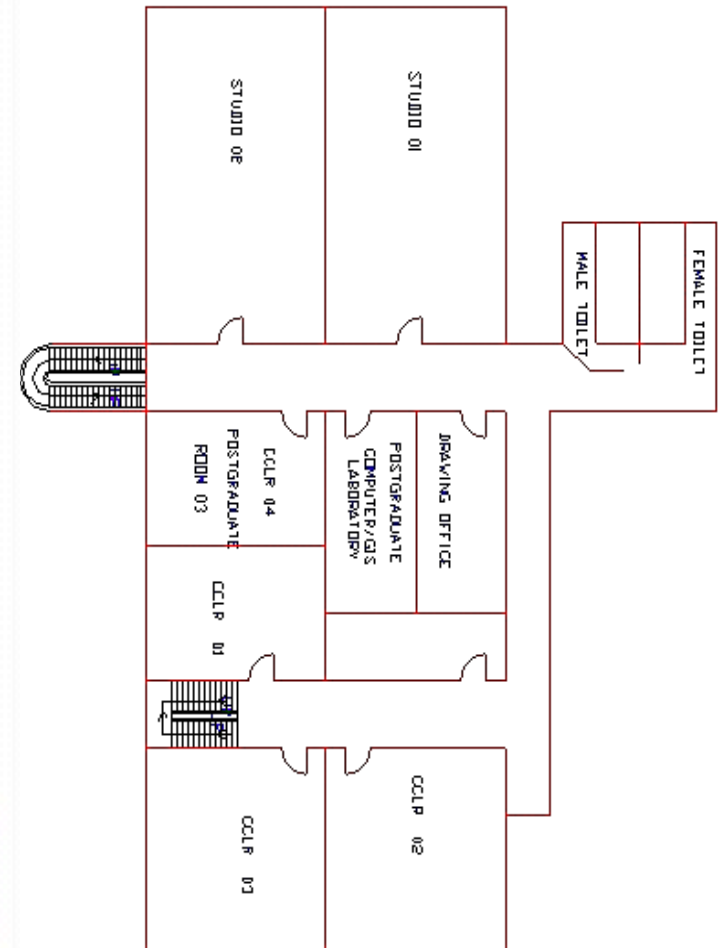


Civil Main Building – Ground Floor

### 2.3.2 CIVIL ENGINEERING MAIN BUILDING - FIRST FLOOR & SECOND FLOOR PLANS

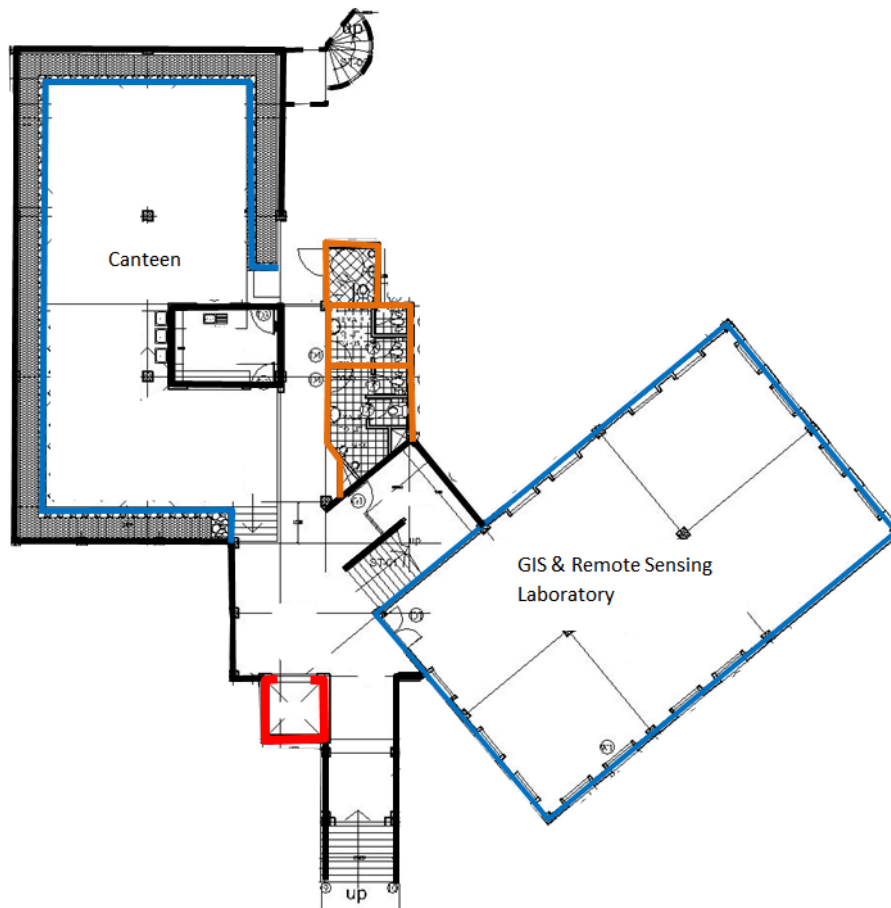


Civil Main Building –First Floor



Civil Main Building –Second Floor

### 2.3.3 CIVIL ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTRE – GROUND FLOOR & FIRST FLOOR PLANS



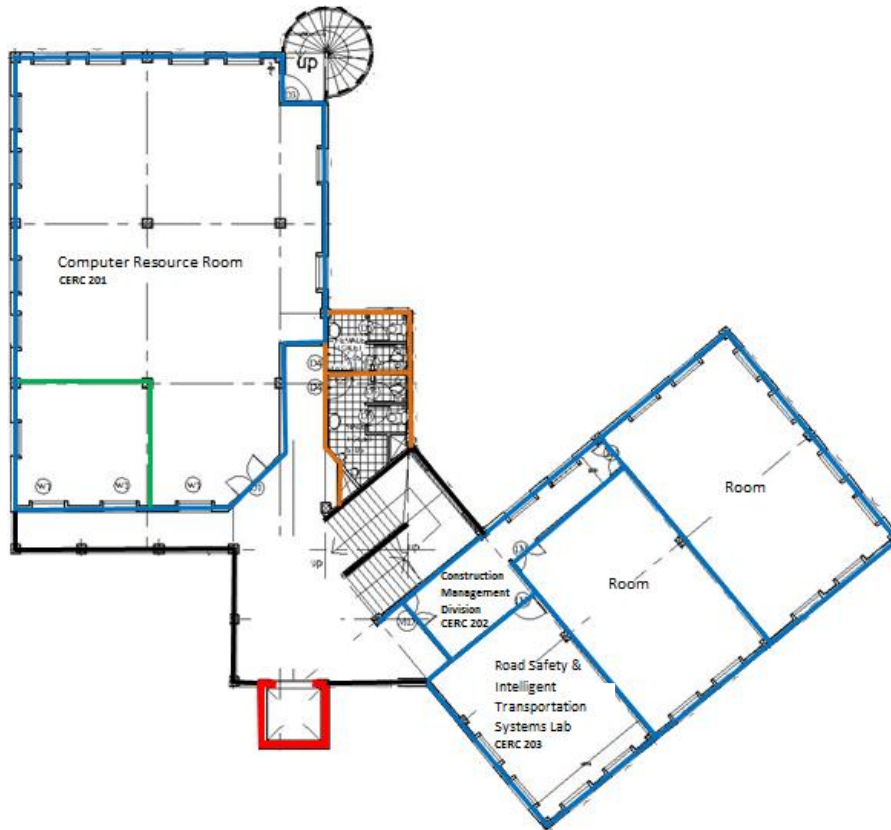
Civil Research Centre - Ground Floor



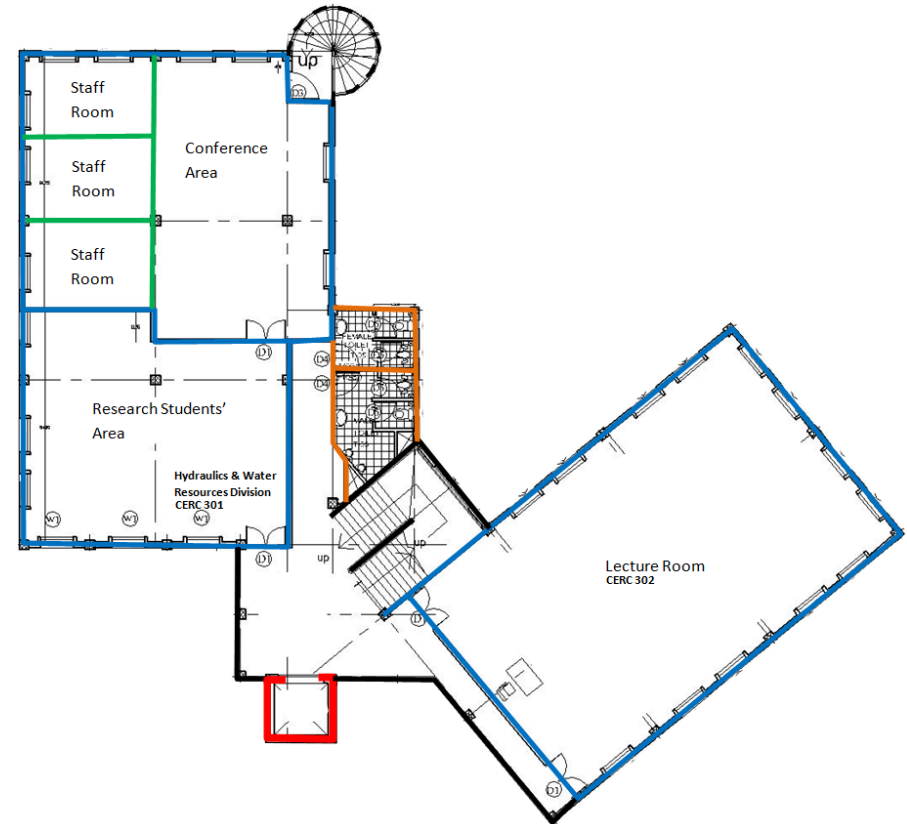
Civil Research Centre – First Floor



### 2.3.4 CIVIL ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTRE – SECOND FLOOR & THIRD FLOOR PLANS

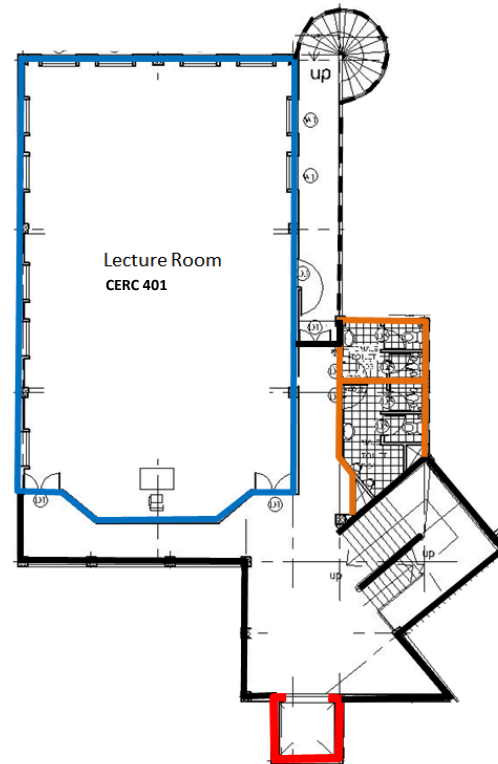


Civil Research Centre – Second Floor



Civil Research Centre – Third Floor

### 2.3.5 CIVIL ENGINEERING RESEARCH CENTRE – FOURTH FLOOR PLAN



Civil Research Centre – Fourth Floor

## 2.4 CONTACT INFORMATION

### Head of Department

E-mail : head-civil@uom.lk

Phone : +94-11- 2640171

### Department Office

E-mail : dhammikawn@uom.lk

URL : <http://www.uom.lk/civil>

Phone : +94-11- 2640170

Fax : +94-11- 2651216

## 2.5 STAFF

### Head of the Department

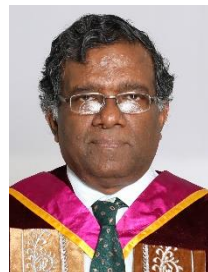
#### **Prof. S.A.S. Kulathilaka**

*BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Monash), CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2001

Room: CE 108

E-mail: [head-civil@uom.lk](mailto:head-civil@uom.lk)



### Emeritus Professors

#### **Prof. D.C.H. Senarath**

*BSc Eng Hons (Cey), MEng (Sheff), PhD (Birm),*

*MSc Applied Psychology (Colombo), CEng, FIE (SL)*



#### **Prof. D.S. Wijeyesekera**

*PhD (Edin), DEC (Eng), DUniv (UKOU), DLitt (OUSL), DSc (Mor)*

*CEng FIE (SL), FCIT (Lond), FICE (Lond), FNAS (SL), FICChemC*



**Prof. B. L. Tennekoon**

*BSc Eng Hons (Cey), PhD (Cambridge)*

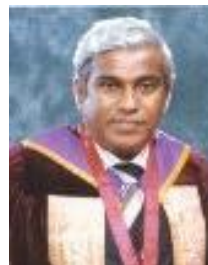
*CEng, FIE (SL)*



**Prof. S. R. De. S. Chandrakeerthy**

*BSc Eng Hons (Cey), PhD (Sheff)*

*CEng, FIE (SL)*



**Prof. L. L. Ratnayake**

*BSc Eng Hons (SL), MSc (Birm), CEng, FIE (SL),*

*MCIT (Lond), PEng*



**Prof. (Mrs.) N. Ratnayake,**

*BSc Eng Hons (Cey), MEng (Wales)*

*CEng, FIE (SL), Member IWA*



Senior Professors

**Prof. W. P. S. Dias**

*BSc Eng Hons (SL), PhD (Lond), DIC*

*CEng, MStructE, FIE (SL), FSSE (SL), FNAS (SL)*

Ext: 2107

Room: CE 118

e-mail: priyan@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering



**Prof. K. A. M. K. Ranasinghe***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MAsC (BrCol), PhD (BrCol),**CEng, IntPE, FIE (SL), FNAS (SL)*

Ext: 2108

Room: CE 120

e-mail: malik@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

**Prof. A. K. W. Jayawardane***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (Lough), PhD (Lough)**CEng, FIE (SL), IntPE, MSSE (SL), FNAS (SL), FIPM (SL)*

Ext: 2212

Room: CE 116

e-mail: akwj@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

**Prof. N. T. S. Wijesekera***BSc Eng Hons (SL), PG Dip HydStr (Moratuwa), MEng (Tokyo),**DEng (Tokyo), MICE (Lond), CEng, FIE (SL)*Ext: 2601/2300 Room: UMCSAWM - 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor

e-mail: sohan@uom.lk

Group: Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering

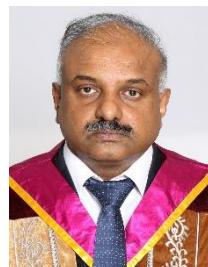
**Prof. M. T. R. Jayasinghe***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Cambridge)**CEng, MIE (SL), MSSE (SL)*

Ext: 2121

Room: CE 133

e-mail: thishan@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering

**Prof. J. M. S. J. Bandara***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Calgary), CEng, MIE (SL), FCILT*

Ext: 2129

Room: CE 138

e-mail: bandara@uom.lk

Group: Transportation Engineering



**Prof. N. D. Gunawardena**

*BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (Lough), PhD (Lough), CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2214

Room: Construction Eng.

e-mail: ndg@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

**Prof. U. G. A. Puswewala**

*BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (AIT), PhD (Manitoba)*

*CEng, FIE (SL)*

Ext: 2109

Room: CE 121

e-mail: ugap@uom.lk

Group: Geotechnical Engineering

**Prof. S. A. S. Kulathilaka**

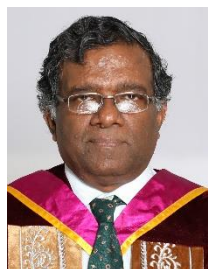
*BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Monash), CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2003

Room: CE 002

e-mail: sas@uom.lk

Group: Geotechnical Engineering

**Prof. S. M. A. Nanayakkara**

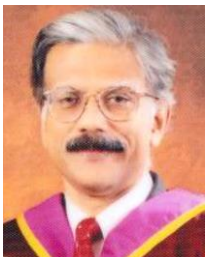
*BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (Tokyo), DEng (Tokyo), CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2113

Room: CE 125

e-mail: sman@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering

**Prof. I. R. A. Weerasekera**

*BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Calgary)*

*CEng, MIE (SL), MSSE (SL)*

Ext: 2002

Room: CE 001

e-mail: ruwan@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering





**Prof. (Mrs.) C. Jayasinghe***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (Moratuwa), PhD (Moratuwa)**CEng, MIE (SL), MSSE (SL)*

Ext: 2111

Room: CE 123

e-mail: chintha@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

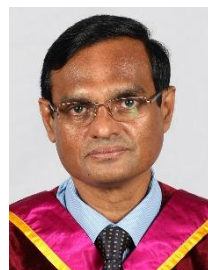
Professors**Prof. A. A. D. A. J. Perera***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (Lough), PhD (Lough)**CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2213

Room: Construction Eng.

e-mail: ajp@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

**Prof. W. K. Mampearachchi***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSCE (South Florida), PhD (Florida)**CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2024

Room: Pavement Research Building

e-mail: wasanthak@uom.lk

Group: Transportation Engineering

**Prof. R. U. Halwatura***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Moratuwa), CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2217

Room: CE 211

e-mail: rangika@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

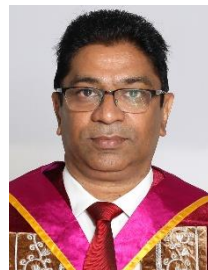
**Prof. M. W. Jayaweera***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Saitama), CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2538

Room: CERC F1/B/D7

e-mail: mahesh@uom.lk

Group: Environmental Engineering



**Prof. J. M. A. Manatunge***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (London), PhD (Saitama)**DIC, CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2537      Room: CERC F1/B/D9

e-mail: manatunge@uom.lk

Group: Environmental Engineering

**Senior Lecturers - Grade I****Dr. (Mrs.) M. T. P. Hettiarachchi***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (Lond), DIC, PhD (Lond), MSSE (SL)*

Ext: 2110      Room: 122

e-mail: premini@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering

**Dr. (Mrs.) D. Nanayakkara***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (Tokyo), PhD (Moratuwa)*

Ext: 2007      Room: CE 006

e-mail: dn@uom.lk

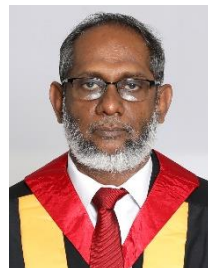
Group: Building and Structural Engineering

**Mr. A. H. R. Ratnasooriya***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MPhil (Moratuwa)*

Ext: 2005      Room: CERC301

e-mail: ahrr@uom.lk

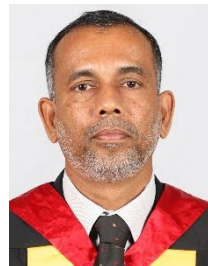
Group: Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering

**Dr. T. M. N. Wijayarathna***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (AIT), DEng (YNU)**CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2575      Room: CERC301

e-mail: nimalw@uom.lk

Group: Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering



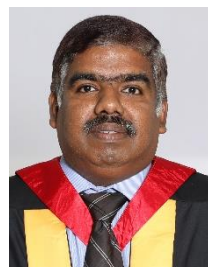
**Dr. K. Baskaran***BSc Eng Hons (Peradeniya), PhD (Cambridge)*

Ext: 2010

Room: CE 128

e-mail: baskaran@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering

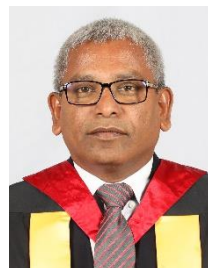
**Dr. L. L. Ekanayake***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (NUS), GDBA, PhD (NUS)**CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2215

Room: Construction Eng.

e-mail: lesly@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

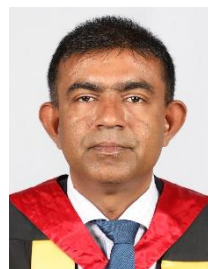
**Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (AIT), DrEng (YNU)**CEng, FIE (SL)*

Ext: 2017

Room: CE 017

e-mail: udeni@uom.lk

Group: Geotechnical Engineering

**Dr. C. S. Lewanagamage***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (Tokyo), PhD (Tokyo)**CEng, MIE (SL), MSSE (SL)*

Ext: 2014

Room: CE 012

e-mail: sujeewal@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering

**Mr. T. D. C. Pushpakumara***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (Tokyo)*

Ext: 2016

Room: CE 016

e-mail: pushpakumara@uom.lk

Group: Geotechnical Engineering



**Dr. (Mrs.) J. C. P. H. Gamage***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEngSc (Monash), PhD (Monash)**CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2018

Room: CE 009

e-mail: kgamage@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering

**Dr. H. M. Y. C. Mallikarachchi***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (Cambridge)**CEng, MIE (SL), MSSE (SL), MAIAA*

Ext: 2006

Room: CE 005

e-mail: yasithcm@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering

Senior Lecturers, Grade II**Dr. L. I. N. De Silva***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEng (Tokyo), PhD (Tokyo)**CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2011

Room: CE 004

e-mail: nalinds@uom.lk

Group: Geotechnical Engineering

**Dr. R. L. H. L. Rajapakse***BSc Eng Hons. (Moratuwa), MSc (Saitama), PhD (Saitama)**CEng, MIE (SL)*

Ext: 2600, 2116

Room: UMCSAWM Ground Floor

e-mail: lalith@uom.lk

Group: Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering

**Dr. (Ms.) W. B. Gunawardana***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MEngSt, MEng (Auckland), PhD (Auckland)*

Ext: 2536

Room: CERC F1/B/D8

e-mail: buddhikag@uom.lk

Group: Environmental Engineering



**Dr. H. R. Pasindu***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (NUS), CMILT*

Ext: 2126 Room: Highway Eng. Lab

e-mail: pasindu@uom.lk

Group: Transportation Engineering

**Dr. G. L. D. I. De Silva***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), M.Sc. (Moratuwa), PhD (Calgary)  
PEng (Alberta)*

Ext: 2128 Room: Traffic Lab

E-mail: dimanthads@uom.lk

Group: Transportation Engineering

**Dr. C. S. A. Siriwardana***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (Tokyo), PhD (Calgary)*

Ext: 2211 Room: Construction Eng.

e-mail: chandanas@uom.lk

Group: Construction Engineering and Management

**Dr. P. K. C. de Silva***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), MSc (Moratuwa), PhD (Saitama)  
CEng, MIE(SL)*

Ext: 2577 Room: CERC 301

e-mail: kasunds@uom.lk

Group: Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering

**Dr. H. G. H. Damruwan***BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), PhD (QUT)*

Ext.: 2117 Room: 014

e-mail: hasithad@uom.lk

Group: Building and Structural Engineering



**Dr. H. L. K. Perera**

*BSc Eng Hons (Moratuwa), M.Sc. (K-State, USA), PhD (Uni Melb)  
CEng, MIE (SL), CMILT, EIT (USA)*

Ext: 2219 Room: Road Safety and ITS Lab

E-mail: loshakap@uom.lk

Group: Transportation Engineering



Lecturers

**Dr. (Mrs.) A. S. Ranathunga**

*BSc Eng Hons (Ruhuna), PhD (Monash), MSPE*

Ext: 2223 Room: CE 008

e-mail: ashanis@uom.lk

Group: Geotechnical Engineering



Academic Support

**Mr. C. H. Satharasinghe**

*ACS (CSSL), BIT (Colombo), MSc (Peradeniya), MBCS, MIEEE (SL)*

Ext: 2122

System Analyst - Grade I



**Mrs. V. P. Wickramatunga**

*BSc (Hons) in IT (SLIIT)*

Ext: 2550

System Analyst - Grade II



**Mr. E. K. Zoysa**

*BSc (Biotechnology/Genetics/Chemistry)- Bangalore,  
MSc (Analytical Chemistry)- Colombo, (L.I.Chem.C.)*

Ext: 2531

Analytical Chemist





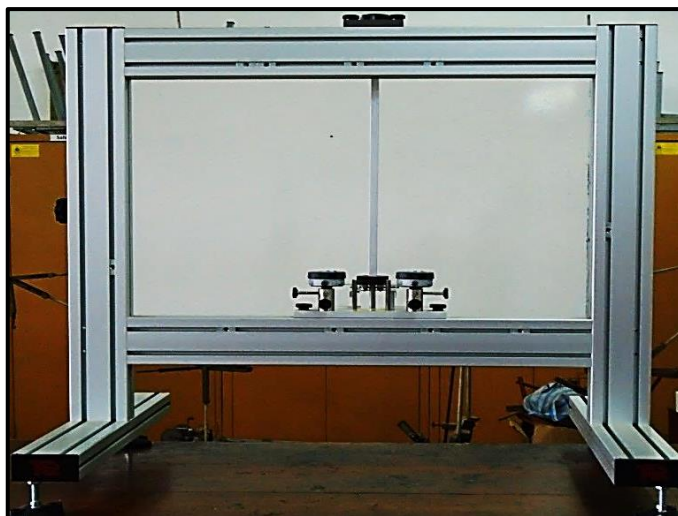
## 2.6 EQUIPMENT AND FACILITIES

### 2.6.1 MECHANICS OF MATERIALS LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. (Mrs.) D. Nanayakkara

Technical Officer in Charge : Mrs. P. A. I. D. Perera

Equipment	Application
Timber Testing Machine	Testing of timber for compressive strength, flexural strength, shear strength and impact strength
Tensometer (Capacity - 2 Tons)	Tensile testing of standard circular specimens, flat plates and wires
Bending moment apparatus	This experimental apparatus provides visualization and proof of the basic theory of bending moments in a beam. Using this apparatus, students can investigate the variation of bending moment at a point away from the point of loading of a simply supported beam.
Shear force apparatus	This experimental apparatus provides visualization and proof of the basic theory of shear forces in a beam. Using this apparatus, students can investigate the variation of shear force at a point away from the point of loading of a simply supported beam.
Biaxial bending	An experimental apparatus to allow students to investigate the difference between axis of bending and axis of bending moment when the applied moment is about a non-principal axis of the section.
Shear centre apparatus	An experimental apparatus for determining the shear centre of a cross-section of a given specimen
Shear force apparatus	An experimental apparatus to allow students to investigate the variation of shear force on a supported specimen
Torsion apparatus	An experimental apparatus to allow students to investigate the relationship between torque and twist in the elastic region of solid circular sections in various materials.
Buckling of struts apparatus	An experimental apparatus to allow students to investigate the deflection and stability of struts under various end conditions.



**Mechanics of Materials Laboratory**



## 2.6.2 BUILDING MATERIALS LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. K. Baskaran

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. H. T. R. M. Thanthirige

Equipment	Application
Universal Testing Machine	To determine the tensile strength of steel
	Compressive strength and flexural strength of concrete.
Versa Tester	To perform Tensile test and compression test
Heat of Hydration Calorimeter	To determine the heat of hydration of cement
Blaine fineness apparatus	To determine the fineness of cement
Vicat Apparatus	To determine the setting time of cement
Le Chatelier Apparatus	To determine the soundness of cement
Aggregate crushing value test apparatus	To determine the mechanical properties of coarse aggregate
10% Fines value test apparatus	
Aggregate Impact test apparatus	
Test sieves (BS & ASTM)	To determine the particle size distribution of coarse and fine aggregates
Air Entrainment Meter	To determine the air content in fresh concrete
Slump cone/Compacting Factor Apparatus	To determine the workability of fresh concrete
V-B Consistometer	
Setting time of Concrete test apparatus	To determine the initial and final setting time of concrete in accordance with ASTM specifications
Humidity cabinet/ Length comparator	To determine shrinkage of concrete, mortar and cement paste under controlled humidity and temperature conditions.
Concrete Core cutting m/c	To extract concrete cores of dia. 2" – 4"
Mortar Mixer	To mix mortar



**Building Materials Laboratory**

### 2.6.3 STRUCTURAL TESTING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. H. M. Y. C. Mallikarachchi

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. D. M. N. L. Dissanayaka

Equipment	Application
Universal Testing Machine (1,000 kN)	To test steel (circular specimens, flat plates and wires) for tensile strength. Testing of concrete cubes, cylinders for compressive strength.
Amsler Testing Machine (2000 kN)	To Test concrete cubes, cylinders for compressive strength. Testing of wall panel for compressive strength. Testing of concrete beams for bending strength.
Compression Testing Machine (digital)(2,000 kN)	To Test concrete cubes, cylinders for compressive strength.
Test Rig mounted on 750 mm thick strong floor (capacity: 1000 kN)	To test wall panel for compressive strength. To test concrete beams for bending strength. To load test manhole covers, welded rails. To conduct three edge bearing test for hume pipes.
Concrete Cover Meter	To measures the depth of cover over reinforcement bars.
Data Logger (TDS 530)	To record continuous measurements of strain gauges, thermocouples, strain gauge based (full bridge) transducers and DC voltage.
Data Logger DL2e	For thermal measurements.
Ultrasonic Pulse Velocity Tester	For quality control and inspection of concrete.
Rebound Hammer	To determine the surface hardness of concrete.
Digital Resistivity Meter	To measure the electrical resistivity of concrete.
Proving Rings (10 kN, 30 kN, 100 kN, 300 kN, 2000 kN)	For compressive load measurements.
Mechanical Dynamometer	To determine tension force.
Hydraulic Jacks and Pumps (100 kN, 250 kN, 500 kN)	For loading.
Laser Displacement Sensors	For displacement measurements.
50 kN overhead crane	For erecting loading frame and positioning heavy specimens.



Structural Testing Laboratory

## 2.6.4 STRUCTURAL DYNAMICS & HEALTH MONITORING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. C. S. Lewangamage

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. T. P. D. G. I. Yohan

Equipment	Application
Servo Electric Shaking Table	Uni-axial shaking table for earthquake simulations
Vibrometer	Acceleration and noise measurements



**Uni-axial shaking table**



**Vibrometer**

## 2.6.5 BUILDING SCIENCE LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. (Mrs.) J. C. P. H. Gamage

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. D. M. N. L. Dissanayaka

Equipment	Application
Digital Aerosol Monitor	All equipment are used for undergraduate and postgraduate research work in Building Science. These equipment are also used for demonstration purposes to students following the subjects Building Engineering, HVAC & Building Automation.
Digital Sound Level Meter	
Data Logger	
Moisture Analyser	
Humidifier & Controller	
Anemometer	
Wind Speed & Direction Instrument	
Digital Lux Meter	
Sunshine Reader	
Photometric Sensor and Measuring Unit	
Ultraviolet Measuring Unit	
Whirling Hygrometer	
Stevenson Screen	
Sound Level Meter with Sound Calibration	
Sound Level Meter Kit	
Thermo Hydrograph	
PM Meter	
VOC Meter	

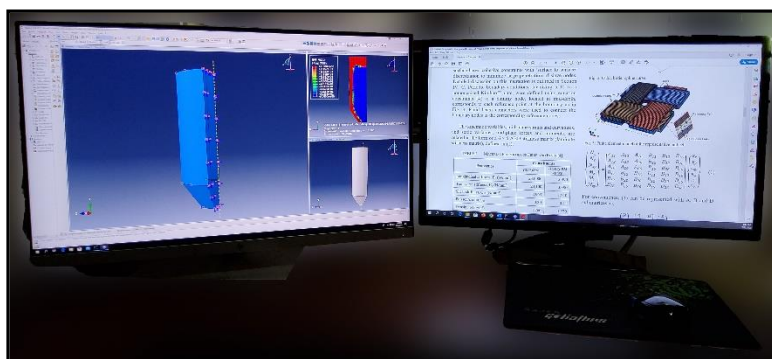
## 2.6.6 COMPUTATIONAL MECHANICS LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. H. M. Y. C. Mallikarachchi

Technical Officer in Charge : Mrs. D. N. Ranawaka

Equipment/Software	Application
High-performance workstations	Advanced computer modelling of complex structures and experimental verification
Mola Structural Kit	
Abaqus FEA package	Teaching computational mechanics
LS Dyna FEA package	





Computational Mechanics Laboratory

## 2.6.7 MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIS) LABORATORY

Lecturer in charge : Prof. A. A. D. A. J. Perera

Technical Officer : Mrs. U. Rukma

Software Package	Application
Microsoft Project and Microsoft Project Server	For Planning and Monitoring of Construction Projects
Primavera	For Planning and Monitoring of Construction Projects
CIS-Billest	Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) System for Construction Industry.
AutoCAD Revit Architecture	For building design and construction (Building Information Modelling (BIM) )
	Autodesk Revit is a single application that includes features for architectural design, MEP and structural engineering, and construction.
AutoCAD Revit MEP	For design and construction documentation solution for mechanical electrical and plumbing (MEP) Engineering

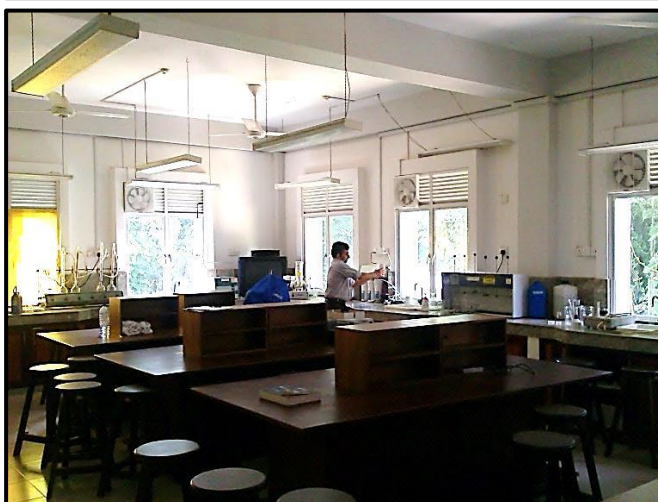
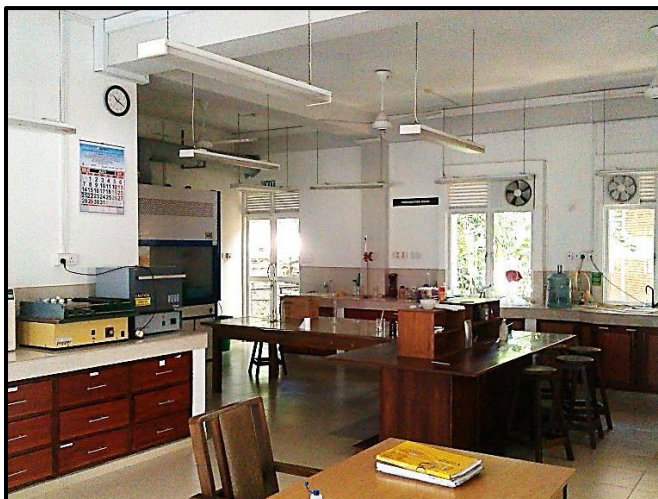
Equipment	Applications
Computer Server	To host ERP System, SharePoint Services, and other software with server architecture.
Personal Computers	30 Nos

## 2.6.8 ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge	:	Prof. J. M. A. Manatunge
Technical Officer in Charge	:	Mrs. N. S. Gunathilake
Analytical Chemist	:	Mr. E. K. Zoysa

Equipment	Application
Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer	To determine the content of Heavy Metals
UV VIS Spectrophotometer	To determine the Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, Total Iron, Chlorophyll, Analysis of Kinetics of chemical reaction
Ion Chromatography Instrument	Determination of Anions
Centrifuge unit	Sample preparation
Turbidity Meter	To measure Turbidity
Portable water quality Meter	To measure in-situ field parameters eg. pH, Conductivity, TDS, DO, Salinity, Temperature
Conductivity Meter	To measure Conductivity
pH Meter	To measure pH
Titration Equipment	To measure Alkalinity, Dissolved Oxygen
Muffle Furnace	To determine the content of Volatile Suspended Solids, Sulphates
Deionizer	To produce deionised water for reagent preparation
Distilled Water Plant	To produce distilled water for reagent preparation
Fume Hood	To conduct extraction/ distillation under safe environment
Microbiological Incubator	Microbiological Examinations: Total and Faecal Coliforms
Colony counter	To count microbial colonies
Filtration Equipment	To determine Total Suspended Solids
Drying Oven/Hot box oven	Sample drying
Autoclave instrument	Sample sterilization
Binocular microscope with camera	Microbiology study
Cooled Incubator	To determine Biochemical Oxygen Demand
COD apparatus	COD digestion and analysis
Kjeldhal Instrument	Determination of kjeldhal Nitrogen
Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometer	To determine concentration of volatile organic substances / extraction of organic substances from soil and other media.
Jar-Test apparatus	To determine optimum coagulation dose
Four and Five decimal balance	Mass determination (Gravimetric methods)
Water sampler	Field water sampling
Refrigerator	Sample storage
Laboratory Fume Hood	Safety from toxic gas
Laminar Air Flow cabinet	Safety from microbial contaminations
Safety shower	Safety/Emergency clean-up
Rotary Evaporators	Liquid sample extraction





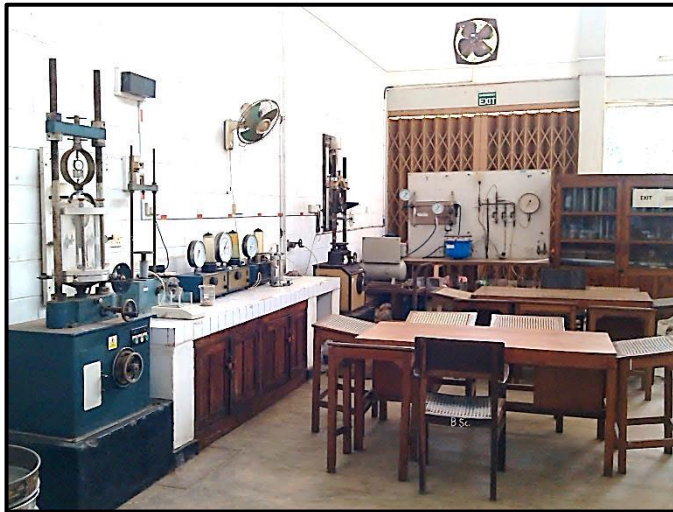
**Environmental Engineering Laboratory**

## 2.6.9 SOIL MECHANICS LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. L. I. N. De Silva

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. H. A. M. I. T. Hettiarachchi

Equipment	Application
<b>Classification Tests</b>	
Casagrande Apparatus	To determine the Liquid Limit and Plastic Limit
Sieve Set	To perform Particle Size Analysis
Hydrometer	To perform Hydrometer Analysis
Specific Gravity Bottle Test	To determine the Specific Gravity
Vibrating Table	To determine the Relative Density
<b>Strength Tests</b>	
Triaxial Testing Apparatus (with or without electronic data acquisition)	To perform Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial Test
	To perform Consolidation Drained Triaxial Test
	To perform Consolidated Undrained Triaxial Test with Pore Water –pressure Measurement
Unconfined Compression Test Apparatus	To perform Unconfined Compression Test
Direct - Shear Test (with or without electronic data acquisition)	To conduct Direct Shear Tests on soils
<b>Compressibility and Permeability</b>	
Consolidation Test Apparatus	To perform One Dimensional Consolidation Test
	To determine the Swelling Index
Rowe Cell	To measure both settlement and pore water pressure during consolidation
Falling Head Apparatus	To perform Falling Head Permeability Test
Constant Head Apparatus	To perform Constant Head Permeability Test
<b>Compaction Test</b>	
Proctor Compaction Apparatus (Standard and Modified)	To perform Proctor Compaction Test
CBR Laboratory Test Apparatus	To perform CBR test Under Soaked or Unsoaked Condition
<b>In-situ tests</b>	
Core Cutter Apparatus	To determine the In-situ Density
Sand Cone Apparatus	To determine the In-situ Density
Vane Shear Apparatus	To perform Vane Shear Test
Field CBR Test Apparatus	To perform Field CBR Test
Cone Penetrometer	To perform Cone Penetration Test
Mackintosh Probe Test Apparatus	To perform Mackintosh Probe Test
Plate Loading Test Apparatus	To perform Plate Loading Test to assess bearing Capacity of Soils



**Soil Mechanics Laboratory**

### 2.6.10 ROCK MECHANICS LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. L. I. N. De Silva

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. H. A. M. I. T. Hettiarachchi

Equipment	Application
Los Angeles Abrasion Test Apparatus	To perform Los Angeles Abrasion Test
Point Load Test Apparatus	To determine the Point Load Index
Core Drilling Machine	To perform Extrusion of Core Samples
Slake Durability Test Apparatus	To perform Slake Durability Test
Uniaxial Compression Machine	To determine Uniaxial Compression Strength of rock core Samples



**Rock Mechanics Laboratory**

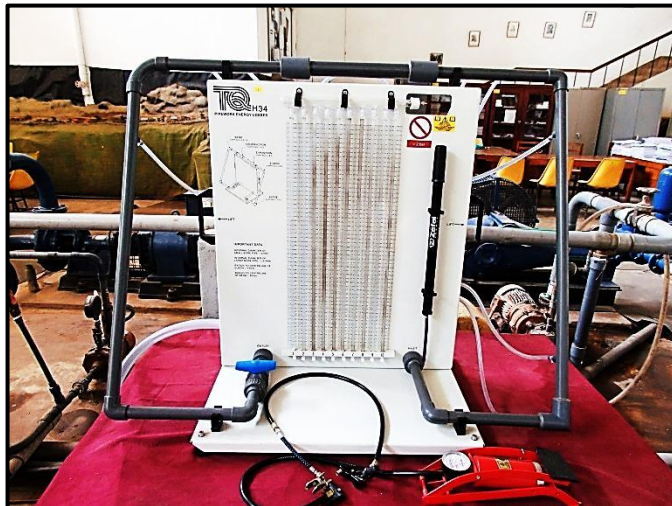


## 2.6.11 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. T. M. N. Wijayaratna

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. H.W. Kumarasinghe

Equipment	Application
Circular Orifice Apparatus	To study flow through orifices and determine coefficients of discharge, velocity and contraction for a circular orifice
Pelton Wheel Turbine	To study hydraulic performance and obtain characteristic curves for a Pelton turbine
Centrifugal Water Pump	To establish the head-discharge characteristic for a centrifugal pump
Series & Parallel pumps	To study the effects of having pumps in series or parallel
Flow Measuring Apparatus	To determine the coefficients of discharge and obtain calibration curves for a venturi meter and orifice meter and determine head losses
Pipe Friction Apparatus	To study laminar and turbulent flow in pipes to determine variation of friction factor with Reynolds number
Energy losses in pipe networks	To study the loss of energy in pipe networks due to bends, expansions and contractions
Hydrostatic Pressure Apparatus	To determine the centre of pressure of fully and partially submerged plane surfaces
Pressure Gauge	To calibrate a Bourdon pressure gauge
V-Notch	To study flow through notches and determine the coefficient of discharge for a V-notch
Pontoon Apparatus	To determine the metacentric height and the metacentre of a floating vessel
Forced Vortex Apparatus	To study the characteristics of forced vortex motion
Infiltrometer	To measure in-situ the infiltration rate of soils
Open Channel Flow- tilting Flume	To study the characteristics of open channel flow, behaviour of gates, weirs, spillways etc. and to study the wave propagation in shallow waters
Ground Water Flow Analysis	To determine the distribution of ground water head and flow in aquifers
HEC-RAS	To model and study a river reach and its flood plain
Water CAD Software	To model water distribution
Culvert Master Software	To analyse and design culverts
Hydraulic Ram Pumps	To study the hydraulic transients
Pump/Turbine Apparatus	To study performance characteristics of pump/turbine
MIKE21 HD and Wave models	To model nearshore hydrodynamics and wave transformation



**Hydraulic Engineering Laboratory**

### 2.6.12 HIGHWAY ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. H. R. Pasindu

Technical Officer in Charge : Mrs. G. K. Wijekon

Equipment	Application
Accelerated Polishing Machine	Conduct polished stone value test to establish friction deterioration levels of aggregates
Concrete Abrasion Resistance Machine	Evaluate the resistance of concrete for abrasion
Vehicle Bump Indicator	To determine the road roughness using a vehicle - mounted roughness measurement unit (Class III type)
Z-250 Reference Profiler	Roughness Calibrating Machine, used to calibrate the bump integrator and pavement profile of small sections
British Pendulum Test Machine	Measure pavement friction coefficient
CBR Test Machine	Laboratory test of CBR values of soil samples
Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (Field CBR)	To determine rapid in-situ measurements of the structural properties of road pavements. Penetrometer constructed with unbound materials, TRL (Transportation Research Laboratory) Road Note 31:1993
Sand Equivalent Test	For determining the theoretical maximum specific gravity of uncompacted bituminous paving mixtures & the percent air voids in compacted bituminous mixtures and the amount of bitumen absorbed by aggregates.
Aggregate Impact Value (AIV) Test Equipment	To determine the toughness of aggregates
HDM4	Pavement Management Software for life cycle cost analysis for pavement

### 2.6.13 TRAFFIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Prof. J. M. S. J. Bandara

Technical Officer in Charge : Mrs. G. A. N. Gurusinghe

Equipment	Application
Manual Traffic Counters	Traffic Counts, Turning Movement Counts
Radar Guns	Speed Surveys
Global Positioning System	Highway Inventories, Transport Operations, Vehicle Tracking
Precision Odo-Meter	Distance Measurements
Vehicle Installed Back Lighted Distance Measuring Instrument	Distance Measurements
Trazer Automated Traffic Counting Software	Traffic counting
CUBE	Transport planning
Trans Plan V3	Traffic Forecasting, Transport Planning

## 2.6.14 ROAD SAFETY & INTELLIGENT TRANSPORTATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Dr. G. L. D. I. De Silva

Technical Officer in Charge : Mrs. G. A. N. Gurusinghe

Software Package	Application
Revised MAAP by UoM	Accident data recording and analysis
Blink 2005	Traffic Signal Design
VISSIM	Micros-simulation traffic modelling software

## 2.6.15 ADVANCED BITUMEN TESTING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Prof. W. K. Mampearachchi

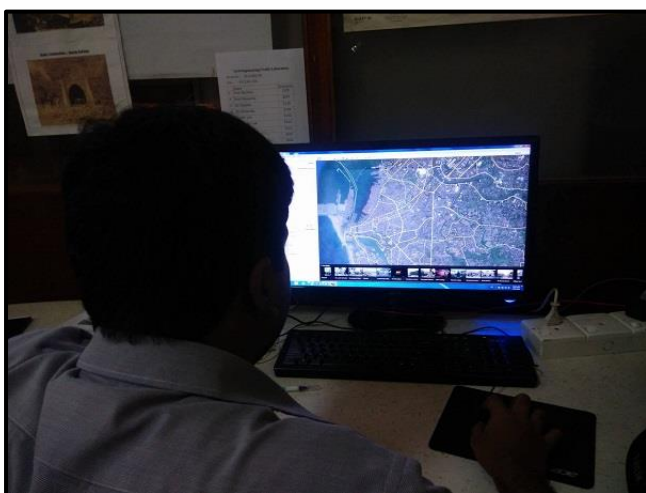
Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. U. K. Padmaperuma

Equipment	Application
Kinematic Viscometer	To determine the Kinematic Viscosity of liquid asphalt (bitumen), road oils and distilled residues of liquid asphalts at 600 C and for asphalt cement at 1350 C
Centrifugal Extractor	To determine bitumen in hot mixed paving mixtures and pavement samples.
Marshall Tester	To design asphalt concrete mixes ASTM D 1559:89
Softening Point Apparatus	To determine the softening point of asphalt ASTM D36:76
Rice Test Apparatus	Density measurement of asphaltic mixtures
Flash Point Tester	To determine the point of the bituminous binder
Saybolt Viscosity Set	For measuring the Saybolt viscosity of bituminous emulsion ASTM D 244-89
Penetration Set	The penetration of bituminous binder ASTM DS: 86
Solubility Set	To determine the purity of asphalt cement.
Ductility Set	To measure ductility on a representative portion of Bitumen = ASTM DI 13: 86
Residue by Distillation Set	Quantitative determination of residue and oil distillate in asphalt emulsion ASTM D 244:89
Asphalt Binder Analyser	To estimate the bitumen content of Asphalt
Rotary evaporator	To recover asphalt from a solvent
Thin film oven	To determine the effects of heat and air on a film of semisolid asphaltic material

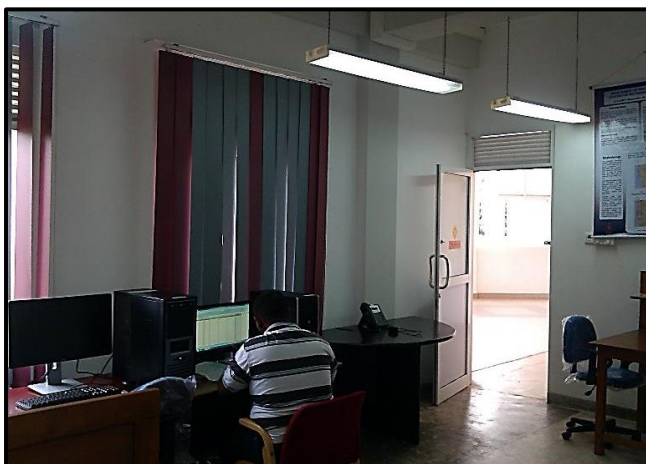




**Highway Engineering Laboratory**



**Traffic Engineering Laboratory**



**Road Safety and ITS Laboratory**



**Advanced Bitumen Testing Laboratory**

## 2.6.16 SURVEYING LABORATORY

Lecturer in Charge : Mr. T. D. C. Pushpakumara

Technical Officer in Charge : Mr. H. S. Hettiarachchi

Equipment	Testing Facilities	Software Facilities Available
Global Positioning System, Receivers Laser Total Station Total Station Instruments Digital Theodolite Electronic Theodolite Optical Theodolite Vernier Theodolite Cradle Theodolite Micro-optic Theodolite Instructional Theodolite Precise Level  Automatic Level  Digital Level Engineers Level  Dumpy Level Self-Reducing Alidades Self-Reducing Tachometers  Sextants Stereoscope Subtense Bar Distance Measuring Wedges Invar Tape Invar Staves Multimedia Photocopy Machine Digital Camera Personal Computers Chain Tapes(linen/ steel) Accessories for basic surveying work	Facilities available for : Chain Surveying Levelling Prismatic Compass Survey Theodolite Traverse Survey  Traverse Sheet Calculation Tachometry Surveys Plane Table Surveying Triangulation Surveys Surveying with Total Station Surveying with Global Positioning System Computer generated survey plans  Civil engineering setting-out works  Survey camp of two weeks duration for Civil Engineering Students.	AutoCAD Pythagoras ArcGIS ERDAS Surfer 8



**Surveying**

## 2.7 RESOURCES

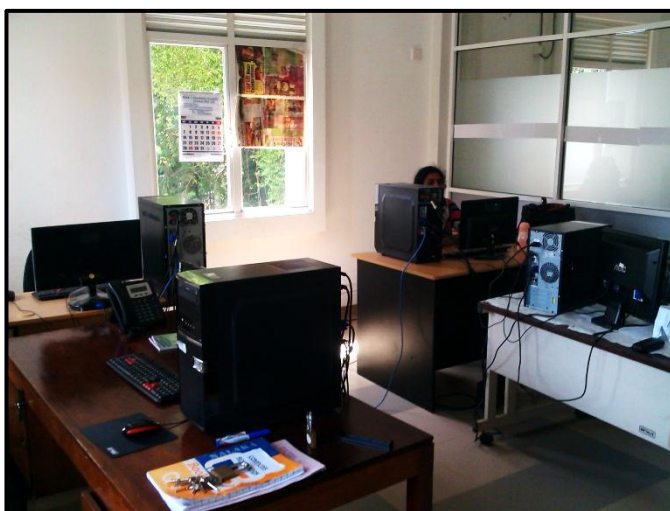
### 2.7.1 COMPUTER UNIT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Lecturer in Charge	:	Dr. R. L. H. L. Rajapakse
System Analysts	:	Mr. C. H. Satharasinghe Mrs. V. P. Wickramatunga
Technical Officer	:	Mr. K. W. T. Isanka
Data Entry Operator	:	Mrs. A. P. Kandage

#### Resources and Services Provided

- **Servers:** File Server for Staff and Students  
Two Printer Servers  
DHCP Server  
DNS Server for the Department  
Backup Server  
SSH Server  
WiFi Access points for the Department
- **High speed internet and email connectivity** with a fiber optic backbone  
Wireless Access Points for Staff and Students
- **Network Printer** for Academic and Non-Academic staff, Research staff, and Research students
- **Student Area for Undergraduates** has 60 computers with internet facilities.
- **Services:** Lab classes for Computer Applications in Civil Engineering - for undergraduate and postgraduate Students  
Distributing Popular Civil Engineering Software/ Software Licences for Staff and Students  
Multimedia communication facilities for undergraduates to enhance their communication skills  
Internet, email, Printing, Scanning, DVD Copy Facilities  
Maintain Computers and the Computer Network of the Department of Civil Engineering  
Maintain Departmental Website  
Moodle Content Development  
E-Learning Website Development for Undergraduates





**Computer Resource Unit**

### 2.7.2 CIVIL ENGINEERING WORKSHOP

Lecturer in charge : Dr. K. Baskaran

Technical Officer : Mr. D. M. N. L. Dissanayaka

The following workshop facilities are available for teaching, research and development activities of the department.

- Upright drill machine
- Bench drill machine
- Radial drill
- Milling machine
- Lathe machine
- Bench Grinder
- Shaping Machine
- Surface grinding Machine
- Arc welding plant
- Power Hack saw Machine
- Hand shearing Cutter
- Gas cutter
- Air Compressor



Civil Engineering Workshop

## **2.8 STUDENT COMMON ROOMS**

The Student Common Room of the Department of Civil Engineering has an approximate area of 250 m<sup>2</sup> with furniture, lighting and fans; which provide an area for studying. Students have access to this facility from 8.00 a.m. to 8.00 p.m. on all working days and at weekends.

## **2.9 WORKING HOURS AND ACCESS TO FACILITIES**

All Laboratories are open on all working days. Students can use them during the allocated practical sessions. The facilities can also be used for research and development related activities.

The computer resources unit is open on all working days and on Saturdays.



## **3 CIVIL ENGINEERING DEGREE PROGRAMME**

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

### 3. CIVIL ENGINEERING DEGREE PROGRAMME

#### 3.1 STRUCTURE OF THE DEGREE PROGRAMME

Course Title	: Honours Degree of Bachelor of the Science of Engineering
Abbreviated Title	: B Sc Eng Hons
Field of Specialisation	: Civil Engineering
Course Duration	: 4 years (8 semesters)
Medium of Instruction	: English
Annual Intake	: 125 students
Minimum Credit Requirement	: 137 GPA credits* and 14 Non-GPA credits.

Total of 151 credits

Students are encouraged to take a minimum of 12 credits from elective courses in Semesters 7 and 8.

\* a credit reflects 14 hrs of lectures or 42 hrs of laboratory, tutorial or field work

The Department of Civil Engineering also allow the students an opportunity to obtain skills in Entrepreneurship either by taking a minor in Entrepreneurship or by gaining skills by taking few recommended optional subjects related to Entrepreneurship. Those who take the minor in Entrepreneurship will have to gain extra six credits by following optional or elective subjects recommended while gaining a total of 13 credits needed for the minor from the specified subjects. Hence, a student opting for a minor in Entrepreneurship will have to take a total of 156 credits to obtain B.Sc. in Civil Engineering along with a minor.

##### 3.1.1 FEATURES

- A degree programme that covers the basics of the entire field of Civil Engineering, while allowing students to specialise in a narrower sub-discipline if they so wish;
- A curriculum that enables students to acquire knowledge, understanding and transferable skills (both intellectual and practical);
- A flexibility in the programme that allows students to make their own choices and become responsible for their customised curricula and also familiar with state-of-the-art tools and practices
- An environment that prepares students for the world of work, self-learning and life-long learning
- Close interaction between students and academic staff
- Assessment schemes that seek to achieve the Programme Outcomes while ensuring the gaining of desirable graduate attributes

### **3.1.2 VISION OF THE GRADUATE PROFILE**

It is expected that Civil Engineers on graduation should have acquired the knowledge, skills and attitudes to carry out a range of activities, required of them in the modern world.

In line with the International Engineering Alliance Graduate Attribute profile required for Washington Accord accreditation, a Civil Engineering graduate of University of Moratuwa is expected to have the following attribute profile:

1. Engineering Knowledge - Be able to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialisation to the solution of complex civil engineering problems
2. Problem Analysis - Identify, formulate, research literature and analyse complex civil engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences and engineering sciences.
3. Design and development of solutions - Design solutions for complex civil engineering problems and design systems, components or processes that meet specified needs with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
4. Investigation - Conduct investigations of complex problems using research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data and synthesis of information to provide valid conclusions.
5. Modern Tool Usage - Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools, including prediction and modeling, to complex civil engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
6. The Engineer in Society - Apply reasoning informed by contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to professional engineering practice.
7. Environment and Sustainability - Understand the impact of professional civil engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts and demonstrate knowledge of and need for sustainable development.
8. Ethics - Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of civil engineering practice.
9. Individual and Teamwork - Function effectively as an individual and as a member or leader in diverse teams and in multi-disciplinary settings.
10. Communication - Communicate effectively on complex civil engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations and give and receive clear instructions.
11. Project Management and Finance - Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a

member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

12. Lifelong Learning - Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning in the broadest context of technological change.

The Civil Engineering programme at the University of Moratuwa has been developed so that these desired graduate attributes could be achieved through the learning outcomes of the curriculum. The present curriculum has been revised to conform to the accreditation requirements of Civil Engineering Graduates as specified by the Institution of Engineers, Sri Lanka, Washington Accord and the Joint Board of Moderators (including the Institution of Civil Engineers) Engineering Council, United Kingdom.

Thus, recently graduated Civil Engineers must be technically competent and be able to solve problems having first identified and formulated the problem. They must be able to apply the knowledge of mathematics, science and engineering and use systems approaches to design and operational performance. They must be able to work as individuals as well as team members. They should be capable of effective communication. They must understand the social, cultural, global and environmental responsibilities of the professional engineer. They must be aware of the need for sustainable development and also understand the principles of sustainable design and development. They must understand their professional and ethical responsibilities and the commitment to them. They are also expected to continue their professional development by cultivating lifelong learning skills.

### **3.1.3 PROGRESSION IN CURRICULUM**

Pre Academic Term and First Semester – focuses on mathematics and mechanics, and also on acquiring a broad engineering base, inclusive of IT and Computer Science. The importance of communication skills is also stressed.

Subjects specific to the field of Civil Engineering such as Structural Mechanics, Fluid Mechanics and Soil Mechanics are included in the next two semesters (2 and 3) while strengthening the mathematics and mechanics base. In addition, you will be introduced to the fundamentals of some subjects that will be learnt at greater depth later in the course, like Project Planning, Cost Estimating, Environmental Engineering, Transportation Engineering, and also Surveying and Geology, which are useful for Civil Engineers. These subjects form the base for all civil engineering applications. Commencing in Semester 3, you will be learning the design principles in most of the major areas of Civil Engineering, especially in the design courses. Towards the end of your programme, you will take courses in Economics and Management, because all engineers are managers of one sort or another. As part of some of these subjects, you will have the opportunity to visit several sites of Civil Engineering interest.

The period of Industrial Training is when you will experience the Civil Engineering world ranging from muddied boots to managers' board rooms (soon after Semester 5). You will have a taste of your future career. Just prior to the commencement of semester 6, you will participate in a survey camp away from the University

environment, where you will carry out projects based on surveying applications using a variety of techniques. You will again experience the 'real world' encountering social, environmental, safety, risk and sustainability issues and economic constraints beyond the familiar learning environment.

Management and design related subjects are strengthened further in the final three semesters (6, 7 and 8). A wide variety of specialised applications are also included as elective subjects. You can choose electives according to your preference. The electives cover virtually all the areas of Civil Engineering, namely Structural, Construction, Hydraulic, Geotechnical, Environmental and Transportation Engineering.

These three semesters also provide you with an exposure to and simulate real world environments through Research Projects and the Comprehensive Design Projects. These activities are aimed at making you a confident professional, who will be able to take up the challenges of the real world you would face at the end of your undergraduate studies, and contribute to the development of the country that nurtured you and the world that all of us live in.

In the Comprehensive Design Project (CDP), you will be given a brief, and requested to prepare the proposal, carry out pre-feasibility and feasibility studies, and provide the preliminary designs, detailed designs, tender documents and computer based drawings. In this activity, you will be working in teams of about 10, where you will learn the importance of social, environmental and economic aspects of projects, in addition to the technical aspects. The staff will give you minimum guidance in this, and most of the time your team will work independently finding the necessary information from various sources. In CDP, your individual performance and the performance of the group will be assessed.

You must also complete a Research Project on an individual basis under the direct supervision of a senior staff member where you will be trained to tackle unfamiliar problems through creative and systematic work to increase the knowledge gathered.

The Department of Civil Engineering also provides an opportunity to gain entrepreneurial skills by permitting students to follow a range of subjects relating to Entrepreneurship.

Details of the curriculum and subject modules are described under the section-Description of Modules. All taught subject modules are assessed by continuous assessments and end of semester written examinations. The continuous assessment component ranges from 20% to 100% depending on the subject module. You will be provided a course outline at the beginning of the semester indicating details pertinent to each subject module. A minimum requirement must be achieved in both continuous assessment and written examination in order to successfully complete a subject module.

An innovative feature of the Civil Engineering Programme is the Mentoring Programme that is conducted over a period of about three months. The programme is conducted in two phases. Guest lectures are delivered by specialists on relevant topics during the first phase while in the next phase; a mentor meets with a group of about ten students once a week for seven weeks. Most students meet their mentors away from the University,

where they are exposed to a totally different environment, often a private sector office. This opportunity enables you to develop personal confidence and enhance other skills needed to perform in a modern work environment and you will benefit significantly from the programme. The Department has pioneered this feature and is proud of its success. It greatly values the commitment of the mentors who give of their time voluntarily amidst busy schedules to inspire the students and be their role models. At the end of each programme the students themselves organise an event in which they demonstrate their appreciation and gratitude to their mentors.

### **3.1.4 COORDINATION OF SPECIFIC ACTIVITIES OF THE B.SC. ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSE**

Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 1)	Mr. A. H. R. Rathnasooriya
Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 2)	Dr. (Mrs.) J. C. P. H. Gamage
Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 3)	Prof. M. W. Jayaweera
Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 4)	Dr. T. M. N. Wijayaratna
Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 5)	Prof. W. K. Mampearachchi
Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 6)	Dr. K. Baskaran
Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 7)	Prof. J. M. A. Manatunge
Academic Co-ordinator (Semester 8)	Prof. S. A. S. Kulathilaka
Industrial Training (Semester 6)	Dr. K. Baskaran
Research Projects (Semesters 6, 7 & 8)	Prof. J. M. S. J. Bandara
Comprehensive Design Projects (Semesters 7 & 8)	Prof. (Mrs.) C. Jayasinghe Prof. M. T. R. Jayasinghe Prof. U. G. A. Puswewala Prof. M. W. Jayaweera Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa Mr. T. D. C. Pushpakumara
Survey Camp (Semester 6)	

### **3.2 EXAMINATIONS AND ASSESSMENT STRATEGY**

All subject modules are assessed by continuous assessments based on Outcome Based Education (OBE) philosophy and final examinations. Allocation of marks for final examination and continuous assessment for each subject module will be different, depending on the subject module, and this will be given to students in the course outline at the beginning of the semester. Students should have minimum of 80 % attendance to be eligible for the final examination. Students with illness or any other valid reason for their inability to attend lectures should bring a medical certificate from a recognized medical officer or a letter describing the problem they had. All students should also satisfy the minimum requirement for both continuous assessment and final examination of a particular subject in order to pass. All the continuous assessment assignments

should be submitted before the specified deadlines. Marks will normally be deducted for late submissions.

### 3.3 MENTORING PROGRAMME

The primary objective of the mentoring programme is to produce graduates with skills and attitudes that would be sought after by the industry. Accordingly, the focus is broadly on areas such as development of personality, communication skills, positive attitudes, leadership, teamwork, career search skills and personal grooming.

The mentoring programme is conducted over a period of approximately fourteen weeks. The first half of the programme is carried out in the form of guest lectures delivered by specialists on relevant topics. During the next phase, a mentor meets with a group of about ten students once a week for seven weeks. On most occasions, students meet with their mentors away from the University, where they experience exposure to a totally different environment, often a private sector office. This enables students to further develop their personal confidence and enhance other skills needed to perform in a modern work environment. The programme is personalized and lasts long enough to begin a process of change in the students. It is also anticipated that the close relationship mentors develop with students will help them in their future career search.

Most students benefit significantly from the programme and would recommend it to their juniors. The selected mentors give of their time voluntarily and sacrificially amidst heavy schedules. The commitment of the mentors has been a source of inspiration to students and their contribution is greatly appreciated.

### 3.4 AWARDS

<b>Name of the Award</b>	<b>Awarded to</b>
<b>Gold Medal in Civil Engineering</b>	The Civil Engineering Graduand who obtains the highest overall Grade Point Average of 3.8 or above at the B.Sc. Engineering Degree Examination donated by Deshabandu Dr. A. N. S. Kulasinghe
<b>Special Award for Academic Excellence in Civil Engineering</b>	The Civil Engineering Graduand who obtains the 2 <sup>nd</sup> highest overall Grade Point Average 3.7 and above at the B.Sc. Engineering Degree Examination
<b>Special Award for Academic Excellence in Civil Engineering</b>	The Civil Engineering Graduand who obtains the 3 <sup>rd</sup> highest overall Grade Point Average 3.7 and above at the B.Sc. Engineering Degree Examination
<b>Comprehensive Design Project Award in Civil Engineering</b>	Awards to be made to the 10 best students, based on a marking scheme for performance in the Comprehensive Design Project



Name of the Award	Selection Criteria
<b>Building and Structural Engineering Award*</b>	<p>The Civil Engineering Student who obtains the highest Grade Point Average of 3.7 and above at the first attempt for the specified Building and Structural Engineering subjects.</p> <p>The specified subjects are:            CE 1112 – Structural Mechanics I            CE 2012 – Structural Mechanics II            CE 2112 – Structural Analysis I            CE 2022 - Design of Steel Structures            CE 2122 – Design of Concrete Structures I            CE 3112 – Structural Analysis II            CE 3122 - Design of Masonry and Timber Structures            CE 4012 – Design of Concrete Structures II and</p> <p>Any one of the following subjects            CE 4312 – Building Engineering            CE 4442 - Computational Mechanics            CE 4412 – Bridge Engineering            CE 4432 – Design of Large Structures</p>
<b>Construction Engineering and Management Award*</b>	<p>The Civil Engineering Student who obtains the highest Grade Point Average of 3.7 and above at the first attempt for the specified Construction Engineering subjects.</p> <p>The specified subjects are:            CE 1132 – Building Construction and Materials            CE 2052 - Construction Planning and Cost Estimation            CE 3142– Construction Management            CE4112 – Management Skills Development            CE4123 – Engineering Economics and</p> <p>Any one of the following subjects            CE 4342 – Construction Technology            CE 4492 – Project Management</p>
<b>Environmental Engineering Award*</b>	<p>The Civil Engineering Student who obtains the highest Grade Point Average of 3.7 and above at the first attempt for the specified Environmental Engineering subjects.</p> <p>The specified subjects are:            CE3152 – Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering            CE4052 – Environmental Engineering and</p> <p>Any three of the following subjects            CE4552– Water and Wastewater Treatment            CE4562 – Environmental Impact Assessment            CE4472– Environmental Geotechnics            CE4522 – Sustainable Design and Construction</p>

Name of the Award	Selection Criteria
<b>Geotechnical Engineering Award*</b>	<p>The Civil Engineering Student who obtains the highest Grade Point Average of 3.7 and above at the first attempt for the specified Geotechnical Engineering subjects.</p> <p>The specified subjects are:            CE 2042 – Soil Mechanics and Geology I            CE 2132– Soil Mechanics and Geology II            CE 3132 Geotechnical Engineering            CE 4032 – Geotechnical Design and            Any two of the following subjects            CE 4332 – Remote Sensing and GIS            CE 4472– Environmental Geotechnics            CE 4482 – Computational Geotechnical Engineering</p>
<b>Hydraulic Engineering Award*</b>	<p>The Civil Engineering Student who obtains the highest Grade Point average of 3.7 and above at the first attempt for the specified Hydraulic Engineering subjects.</p> <p>The specified subjects are:            CE 1122 Fluid Mechanics II            CE 2032 Hydraulic Engineering I            CE 3012 Hydraulic Engineering II            CE 4022 – Hydraulic Design and            Any one of the following subjects            CE 4322 – Irrigation Engineering            CE 4452 – Costal and Port Engineering</p>
<b>Transportation Engineering Award*</b>	<p>The Civil Engineering Student who obtains the highest Grade Point Average of 3.7 and above at the first attempt for the specified Transportation Engineering subjects.</p> <p>The specified subjects are:            CE 3162 – Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering            CE 4042 – Highway Design and            Any three of the following subjects            CE 4352 – Traffic Engineering and Planning            CE 4542 - Analysis and Design of Transportation Systems            CE 4532– Highway Construction and Maintenance Management            CE 4332 – Remote Sensing and GIS</p>
<b>* Can be subjected to change as per senate approval</b>	

## **4 CURRICULUM AND MODULES**

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

## 4. CURRICULUM AND MODULES

### 4.1 CURRICULUM

Curriculum of B.Sc. Engineering Honours Degree Programme  
Department of Civil Engineering

Module Code	Module Name	Category	Lectures hrs/week	Lab/ Assignments hrs/week	Credits		Norm		Evaluation	
					GPA	NGPA	GPA	NGPA	CA %	WE%
Semester 1										
MA1013	Mathematics	C	3.0	1/1	3.0				20	80
CS1032	Programming Fundamentals	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				20	80
ME1032	Mechanics	C	2.0	3/4	2.0				20	80
MT1022	Properties of Materials	C	2.0	3/4	2.0				20	80
CE1022	Fluid Mechanics	C	2.0	3/4	2.0				20	80
EE1012	Electrical Engineering	C	2.0	3/4	2.0				20	80
EL1012	Language Skill Enhancement I	C	-	3/1	1.0				20	80
MN1012	Engineering in Context	C	1.0	-		1.0	15.0	1.0	30	70
Total for Semester 1							15.0	1.0		
Semester 2										
MA1023	Methods of Mathematics	C	3.0	1/1	3.0		15.0	0.0	30	70
CE1112	Structural Mechanics I	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE1122	Fluid Mechanics II	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE1132	Building Construction and Materials	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
ME1812	Basic Thermal Sciences	C	2.0	-	2.0				30	70
EL 1022	Language Skill Enhancement II	C	-	3/1	1.0				20	80
DE2XXX	Humanities Electives 1	E	2.0	-	2.0		2.0	0.0	100	-
CS2850	Visual Programming and Applications	E	1.0	3/1		2.0	0.0	2.0	100	-
CE2260	Building Design Process & Applications	E	1.0	3/1		2.0			30	70
MN1030	Entrepreneurship Skill Development (continuing)	E	0.5	3/2		1.0			70	30
Total for Semester 2							17.0	2.0		

Module Code	Module Name	Category	Lectures hrs/week	Lab/ Assignments hrs/week	Credits		Norm		Evaluation	
					GPA	NGPA	GPA	NGPA	CA %	WE%
Semester 3										
MA2013	Differential Equations	C	2.0	-	2.0				30	70
MA2023	Calculus	C	2.0	-	2.0				30	70
CE2013	Structural Mechanics II	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE2022	Design of Steel Structures	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
CE2032	Hydraulic Engineering I	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE2042	Soil Mechanics & Geology I	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
CE2052	Construction Planning & Cost Estimating	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
CE2062	Surveying I	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
MN1030	Entrepreneurship Skill Development (continuing from S2)*	E	0.5	3/2		1.0	22.0	0.0	70	30
Total for Semester 3							22.0	0.0		
Semester 4										
MA2033	Linear Algebra	C	2.0	-	2.0				30	70
MA3013	Applied Statistics	C	2.0	-	2.0				30	70
CE2113	Structural Analysis I	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE2122	Design of Concrete Structures I	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				40	60
CE3012	Hydraulic Engineering II	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE2132	Soil Mechanics & Geology II	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
CE2142	Surveying II	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
DE2XXX	Humanities Electives II	E	2.0	-	2.0		2.0	0.0	100	-
MN 2010	Entrepreneurial Leadership*	O	1.5	3/2	2.0				50	50
Total for Semester 4							21.0	0.0		

\* - only for students specialising in entrepreneurship minor

Module Code	Module Name	Category	Lectures hrs/week	Lab/ Assignments hrs/week	Credits		Norm		Evaluation	
					GPA	NGPA	GPA	GPA	CA%	WE%
Semester 5										
CE3112	Structural Analysis II	C	2.5	3/2	3.0		19.0	0.0	50	50
CE3122	Design of Masonry & Timber Structures	C	2.0	3/1	3.0				40	60
CE3132	Geotechnical Engineering	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE3142	Construction Management	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE3152	Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering	C	1.5	3/2	2.0				30	70
CE3162	Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering	C	1.5	3/2	2.0				40	60
MN3042	Business Economics & Financial Accounting	C	3.0	-	3.0				30	70
MN3010	Multidisciplinary Design, Innovation & Venture Creation	O	1.5	3/2	2.0				50	50
Total for Semester 5							19.0	0.0		
Industrial Training & Survey Camp										
CE3992	Industrial Training	C	-	-		6.0	0.0	8.0	100	-
CE3913	Survey Camp	C	-	-		2.0			100	-
Total for Industrial Training & Survey Camp							0.0	8.0		
Semester 6										
CE4012	Design of Concrete Structures II	C	2.0	3/1	3.0		10.0	2.0	30	70
CE4022	Hydraulic Design	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE4032	Geotechnical Design	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE4902	Communication Skills for Projects	C	1.0	3/1		2.0			100	-
CE4922	Research Project (Continuing)	C	-	3/1	1.0				100	-
Total for Semester 6							10.0	2.0		
Semester 7										
CE4042	Highway Engineering	C	2.5	3/2	3.0		10.0	1.0	30	70
CE4052	Environmental Engineering	C	2.5	3/2	3.0				40	60
CE4912	Comprehensive Design Project (Continuing)	C	-	3/1	2.0				100	-
CE4922	Research Project (Continuing)	C	-	6/1	2.0				100	-
MN4900	Professional Ethics	C	1.0	-		1.0			30	70
CE4312	Building Engineering	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				40	60

Module Code	Module Name	Category	Lectures hrs/week	Lab/ Assignments hrs/week	Credits		Norm		Evaluation	
					GPA	NGPA	GPA	NGPA	CA%	WE%
CE4322	Irrigation Engineering	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE4332	Remote Sensing & GIS	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				50	50
CE4342	Construction Technology	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				40	60
CE4352	Traffic Engineering & Planning	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
MN3020	Entrepreneurship Business Basics	E	2.0	3/1	3.0		6.0	1.0	50	50
<b>Total for Semester 7</b>							<b>16.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>		
<b>Semester 8</b>										
CE4112	Management Skill Development	C	2.0	-	2.0		8.0	0.0	30	70
CE4123	Engineering Economics	C	2.0	-	2.0				30	70
CE4912	Comprehensive Design Project	C	-	6.0	3.0				100	-
CE4922	Research Project	C	-	3.0	1.0				100	-
CE4412	Bridge Engineering	E	2.0	3/1	3.0		9.0	0.0	40	60
CE4422	Advanced Structural Engineering & Design	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				40	60
CE4432	Design of Large Structures	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				40	60
CE4442	Computational Mechanics	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				40	60
CE4452	Coastal & Port Engineering	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				30	70
CE4472	Environmental Geotechnics	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
CE4482	Computational Geotechnical Engineering	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				50	50
CE4492	Project Management	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
CE4502	Management Information Systems	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				30	70
CE4522	Sustainable Design & Construction	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				40	60
CE4532	Highway Construction & Maintenance Management	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				40	60
CE4542	Analysis & Design of Transportation Systems	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				40	60
CE4552	Water & Wastewater Treatment	E	2.5	3/2	3.0				40	60
CE4562	Environmental Impact Assessment	E	2.0	3/1	3.0				40	60
MN4010	Business Plan Development	O	1.5	3/2	2.0				70	30
<b>Total for Semester 8</b>							<b>17.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>		
<b>Total for the Programme</b>							<b>137.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>		



The minor will consist of the following: This will give a total of 13 credits for the student to qualify for the minor. Six of these will come from optional subjects.

- MN 1030 – 2 NGPA – E
- MN 2010 – 2 GPA – O
- MN 3010 – 2 GPA – O
- MN 3020 – 3 GPA – E
- CE 4123 – 2 GPA – C
- MN 4010 – 2 GPA – O

#### Modules Offered to Other Fields of Specialisation

Module Code	Module Name	Category	Lectures hrs/week	Lab/ Assignments hrs/week	Credits		Evaluation	
					GPA	NGPA	CA%	EX%
Semester 3								
CE1812	Mechanics of Materials	O	2.0	-	2.0		30	70
CE1822	Aspects of Civil Engineering	O	2.0	-	2.0		30	70
Semester 5								
CE2812	Soil Mechanics	O	2.5	3/2	3.0		30	70

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

## **4.2 DESCRIPTION OF MODULES – CIVIL ENGINEERING**

Module Code	CE1022	Module Title	Fluid Mechanics I				
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	ME1032	
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/14			
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Elective	<input type="checkbox"/>	Optional	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>define</i> the properties of fluids and describe the significance of such properties in applications in engineering practice, LO-2: <i>determine</i> hydrostatic forces on submerged surfaces/ bodies and <i>assess</i> the conditions for equilibrium and stability such surfaces/bodies in applications in engineering practice, and LO-3: <i>apply</i> the concepts of conservation of mass, energy and momentum of fluids and <i>determine</i> the velocities, pressures, flow rates, forces, etc., in applications in engineering practice.							
Module Outline						LOs Covered	
<b>Introduction [1 h]</b> <i>Applications of fluid mechanics in engineering practice, historical development of fluid mechanics</i>						LO-1	
<b>Characteristics/ Properties of Fluids [1 h]</b> <i>Characteristic behaviour of fluids, continuum concept, properties of fluids: density, specific weight, relative density, viscosity, compressibility, surface tension, vapor pressure</i>						LO-1	
<b>Fluid Statics [12 h]</b> <i>Hydrostatic pressure: governing equation, variation of pressure, piezometric pressure, absolute and gauge pressures, pressure head, measurement of pressure, pressure rating of pipes; Hydrostatic thrust: hydrostatic thrust on plane and curved surfaces, pressure diagram; Buoyancy: upthrust on submerged bodies, Archimedes principle, equilibrium and stability of fully submerged and floating bodies, effect of liquid cargo; Relative equilibrium: relative equilibrium of fluids under linear acceleration, forced vortex motion</i>						LO-2	
<b>Fluids in Motion [10 h]</b> <i>Introduction to fluid flow: characteristics of fluid flow, flow classification, flow visualization; Conservation of mass: continuity equation for incompressible flow, applications; Conservation of energy: Bernoulli's equation, steady flow energy equation, applications; Conservation of momentum: steady flow force-momentum equation, applications</i>						LO-3	
<b>Introduction to Hydraulic machinery [4 h]</b> <i>Introduction to hydraulic machinery: classification of hydraulic machinery, pumps and turbines, operating conditions of pumps</i>						LO-3	
Practical Work							
1. Stability of a rectangular pontoon						LO-2	
2. Forced vortex motion (demonstration)						LO-2	
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage	
	CA	Coursework on laboratory practical: Stability of a rectangular pontoon		LO-2		20%	
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		80%	

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div><div>1. Subramanya, K. (2001). Theory and Applications of Fluid Mechanics – Revised edition (SI Units). McGraw-Hill Publishing Co.</div><div>2. Hamill, L. (2001). Understanding Hydraulics, (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.), Palgrave Macmillan Publishers.</div><div>3. Douglas, J. F., Gasiorek, J. M., and Swaffield, J. A. (2000). Fluid Mechanics (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). Prentice Hall Publishers.</div><div>4. Massey, B. S. (1998). Mechanics of Fluids (7<sup>th</sup> ed.). Chapman &amp; Hall.</div></div>											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Mr. A. H. R. Rathnasooriya, Dr. P. K. C. De Silva, Dr. R. L. H. L. Rajapakse											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L											
LO-2	L	L										
LO-3	M	L	L	L								L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>								<b>L</b>
<div>Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE1112	Module Title	Structural Mechanics I					
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	ME1032		
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2				
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Elective		<input type="checkbox"/>	Optional	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>examine</i> different types of structural and material behaviour under different types of actions, LO-2: <i>compute</i> various types of stresses and deformations in determinate structures, LO-3: <i>apply</i> their knowledge to solve practical problems involving structural behaviour, and LO-4: <i>design, fabricate</i> (and subsequently <i>test</i> ) within a group, a simple structure that optimizes load carrying capacity and material usage, based on their understanding of structural behaviour.								
Module Outline						LOs Covered		
<b>Bending stresses [8 h]</b> <i>Theory of bending, applications in uni-axial and biaxial conditions, composite sections and moment of resistance, derivation of bending formula</i>						LO-1, LO-2 LO-3		
<b>Transverse shear stresses [6 h]</b> <i>Horizontal and vertical shear stress distribution, location of shear centre, design of rivets</i>						LO-1, LO-2 LO-3		
<b>Torsion [4 h]</b> <i>Torsion of circular sections, hollow cylinders and tapering shafts</i>						LO-1, LO-2 LO-3		
<b>Deflection of beams [8 h]</b> <i>Differential equation of flexure, Macaulay's method and moment-area method, introduction to simple statically indeterminate beams</i>						LO-1, LO-2 LO-3		
<b>Theory of columns and struts [9 h]</b> <i>Core of a short column section, buckling of struts in long columns, design for imperfections</i>						LO-1, LO-2 LO-3		
<b>Practical Work</b>								
1. Buckling of struts						LO-1		
2. Torsion and biaxial bending tests						LO-1		
3. Build and test a truss						LO-4		
<b>Assignments</b>								
1. Tutorials on all 5 topics						LO-2, LO-3		
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage		
	CA	Complete labsheets on torsion and biaxial bending tests [2%]		LO-1		30%		
		Coursework on buckling of struts [3%]		LO-1				
		Performance of truss [10%]		LO-4				
		In-class quizzes (Best 3 out of 4) [15%]		LO-1, LO-2 LO-3				
	WE	End Semester Examination		LO-1, LO-2 LO-3		70%		
Recommended Textbooks		1. Case, J. and Chilver, A. H. (1971). Strength of Materials and Structures (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: Edward Arnold. 2. Ryder, G. H. (1969). Strength of Materials (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). Houndmills: Macmillan.						
Names of Lecturers		Prof. I. R. A. Weerasekera						

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H											L
LO-2	M											
LO-3	M											
LO-4	L		M						M			L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>L</b>						<b>L</b>			<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low



Module Code	CE1122	Module Title	Fluid Mechanics II			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE1022
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>compute</i> the flow rates in pipes/ channels and their sizes required under different conditions, LO-2: <i>compute</i> the flow rates and hydraulic heads in pipe networks by iterative methods, LO-3: <i>identify</i> flow measuring devices suitable for various applications and <i>determine</i> the flow rates using such devices, LO-4: <i>apply</i> theories of ideal fluid flow to simulate real flow conditions, and LO-5: <i>articulate</i> the general laws governing real fluid flow.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Pipe flow [12 h] <i>Laminar and turbulent flow in pipes, head losses, flow rate and pipe sizes required, power transmission by pipes</i>						LO-1
Pipe networks [4 h] <i>Analysis of pipe networks by iterative methods, computer based analysis</i>						LO-2
Flow measurement [6 h] <i>Flow measuring devices for pipe flow, channel/stream flow, flow from tanks/reservoirs</i>						LO-3
Steady, uniform flow in open channels [6 h] <i>Velocity formulae, optimum sections</i>						LO-1
Ideal fluid flow [5 h] <i>Mathematical concepts, basic flow patterns and combinations, applications</i>						LO-4
Flow of real fluids [2 h] <i>Navier-Stokes equation, applications</i>						LO-5
Practical Work						
1. Head losses in pipe flow						LO-1
2. Flow measurements						LO-3
Assignments						
1. Computer aided pipe network analysis						LO-2
2. Tutorials on all 6 sections						All
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Coursework on head losses in pipe flow [7.5 %]		LO-1		30%
		Coursework on flow measurements [7.5 %]		LO-3		
		Coursework on computer aided pipe network analysis [10 %]		LO-2		
		Attendance for tutorials [5 %]		All		
WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Chadwick, A., Morfett, J., Borthwick, M. (2004). Hydraulics in Civil and Environmental Engineering, (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.), Abingdon 2. Hamill, L. (2002). Understanding Hydraulics, (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.), Palgrave Macmillan Limited 3. Kumar, D. S. (1987). Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering, (9 <sup>th</sup> ed.), S. K. Kataria & Sons				
Names of Lecturers		Dr. T. M. N. Wijayaratna, Mr. A. H. R. Ratnasooriya				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (POs)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	L										
LO-2	M	L	L	L								
LO-3	L	L										
LO-4	M	L	L	L								
LO-5	L											
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>								

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE1132	Module Title	Building Construction and Materials			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs)						
After completing this module, students should be able to:						
LO-1: <i>identify</i> appropriate building materials for use in low and medium rise buildings considering their advantages and limitations with regard to sustainability, availability and economic viability,						
LO-2: <i>recognize</i> the role of different elements in a building; foundations, walls, doors, windows, roofs, finishes, their construction methods and their compliance with relevant standards,						
LO-3: <i>specify</i> and <i>adopt</i> manufacturing processes, properties and test methods including that of quality control and quality assurance for cement, concrete, masonry, timber and steel, and						
LO-4: <i>select</i> building materials and method that conform to relevant standards.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Introduction to building construction and building elements [4 h] <i>Identification of building elements, theory and practice and its use in the construction of buildings</i>						LO-1, LO-2
Building materials and construction methods [8 h] <i>Identification and use of suitable building materials and construction methods which satisfy relevant structural, health, safety, serviceability specifications and standards for foundations, walls, doors and windows, roofs, floors and finishes</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-4
Alternative construction materials and methods [8 h] <i>New construction materials and methods with an introduction to sustainable construction</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
Properties and specifications of construction materials [8 h] <i>Manufacturing processes, properties, specifications and test methods for main construction materials including cement, steel, bricks, timber, concrete aggregates, sand, roof covering materials</i>						LO-1, LO-3, LO-4
Practical Work						
1. Tests on aggregates						LO-1, LO-3, LO-4
2. Concrete Mix Design						LO-1, LO-3, LO-4
3. Tests on Ordinary Portland Cement						LO-1, LO-3, LO-4
4. Properties of Timber						LO-1, LO-3, LO-4
Assignments						
1. Tutorials on all 4 topics						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
2. Take home assignments						LO-1, LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	In-class quizzes [5%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		30%
		Coursework on aggregate testing [5 %]		LO-1, LO-3, LO-4		
		Coursework on Concrete Mix design [5%]		LO-1, LO-3, LO-4		
		Coursework on Ordinary Portland Cement [5%]		LO-1, LO-3, LO-4		
		Properties of timber [5%]		LO-1, LO-3, LO-4		
		Take-home assignment [3%]		LO-1, LO-2		
		Active participation and interaction in tutorial sessions [2%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		ALL		70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div><div>1. Seeley, I. H. (1995). Building Technology (Building and Surveying Series) (5<sup>th</sup> ed.). Red Globe Press.</div><div>2. Barry, R. (1999). The Construction of Buildings (7<sup>th</sup> ed.). Wiley-Blackwell.</div><div>3. Hendry, A. W. (1981). Structural Brickwork (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: Macmillan Publishers Limited.</div></div>											
	<b>Names of Lecturers</b> Prof. (Mrs.) C. Jayasinghe, Prof. S. M. A. Nanayakkara											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M						M				L	L
LO-2	M		L	L		M	L			M		L
LO-3	H		M			L			M			L
LO-4							H					M
Module	M		L	L		L	M		L	L	L	M
<div>Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE2013	Module Title	Structural Mechanics II			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	ME1032
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>compute</i> elastic stress and strain at a point and check for failure mechanisms in a material, LO-2: <i>examine</i> the effects of moving loads on determinate structures, LO-3: <i>compute</i> forces and displacements in determinate and indeterminate structures, and LO-4: <i>perform</i> two-dimensional (2D) computer modelling of simple structures.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Analysis of elastic stress and strain at a point; Mohr Circles; Generalized Hook’s Law [8.5 h]</b> <i>Introduction to stress and strain analysis, analysis of stress, analysis of strain, Mohr’s circle, stress - strain relationships</i>						LO-1
<b>Theories of elastic failure [4 h]</b> <i>Study different theories of elastic failures, failure mechanisms for ductile and brittle materials</i>						LO-1
<b>Influence lines for determinate structures [7.5 h]</b> <i>Influence lines for determinate structures and basic concepts, effect of moving loads, distributed loads and series of point loads</i>						LO-2
<b>Moment distribution methods [7.5 h]</b> <i>Introduction to moment distribution method (MDM), analysis of continuous beams and frames using MDM</i>						LO-3
<b>Energy theorems [7.5 h]</b> <i>Introduction to energy theorems, calculations of strain energy due to axial, shear, bending and torsional actions, theorem of minimum potential energy, Castigliano’s theorems, principle of virtual work, etc, analysis of trusses, beams and frames using energy theorems</i>						LO-3
<b>Computer modelling of two-dimensional structures (Practicals) [9 h]</b> <i>Introduction to a commercial finite element package (SAP2000), degrees of freedoms and different 1D element formulations, analysis of a trusses, frames and shell structures</i>						LO-4
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Computer laboratory classes						LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Computer modelling of a 2D truss (individual submission)						LO-4
2. Computer modelling of a 2D beam/ frame (individual submission)						LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Reports on 2 computer assignments (individual submissions) [20 %]		LO-4		30%
		Two in class quizzes (best 2 out of 3 quizzes will be selected based on the maximum marks) [10 %]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
	WE	End Semester Examination		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div>1. Hearn, E. J. (1977). Mechanics of Materials Vol. 1 (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). Oxford: Pergamon.</div> <div>2. Case, J. and Chilver, A. H. (1971). Strength of Materials and Structures (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: Edward Arnold.</div> <div>3. Marshall, W. T. and Nelson, H. M. (1969). Structures. London: Isaac Pitman.</div> <div>4. Gere, J. M. and Goodno, B. J. (2009). Mechanics of Materials (7<sup>th</sup> ed.). Toronto: Cengage Learning.</div> <div>5. Hibbeler, R. C. (2006). Structural Analysis (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Lafayette: Pearson.</div>											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Dr. H. G. H. Damruwan											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H		L									L
LO-2	H											L
LO-3	H											L
LO-4					M					L		M
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>L</b>		<b>M</b>					<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>
<div>Scale:    H – High</div> <div>M – Medium</div> <div>L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE2022	Module Title	Design of Steel Structures			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE1112
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: convince a client on the merits of structural steel construction, LO-2: propose alternative solutions for a client’s brief and justify the selection of a particular solution, LO-3: assess the magnitude of loads and identify load paths in a structure, LO-4: prepare structural calculations adopting relevant design standards, and LO-5: articulate lessons learnt from historical failures of structures.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Introduction to the process of design [2 h] Explain what is meant by design of a structure, the features of a well designed structure and the philosophy of design						LO-2
Types of loads, their effects and load paths [2 h] Permanent and variable loads including imposed and wind loads, the static and dynamic nature, their effect on the structure and how they are traced to the ground with examples.						LO-2,LO-3
Properties of steel in relation to design [2 h] Manufacture of steel, its advantages and disadvantages, its properties relevant to structural design and how it should be selected according to standards/specifications						LO-1, LO-2, LO-4
Design of steel members subject to tension, compression and bending [12 h] Elements of a structure and how they perform, different failure modes and how safety is ensured using Eurocode 3 as an example code						LO-4
Design of steel connections [6 h] The behaviour of bolts and welds in different types of simple connections and how to determine either the size/number of bolts and or length of weld required in a simple connection						LO-4
Design failures [4 h] Introduce the concept of learning from failures highlighting some classic examples in history and the lessons learnt.						LO-5
Assignments						
1. Report to convince a client on the merits/demerits of steel for a proposed structure						LO-1
2. Report proposing alternatives for a roof structure						LO-2
3. Load evaluation and structural calculations						LO-3,LO-4
4. Presentation on lessons learnt from failure of structures						LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	In class un-announced quizzes [10%]		LO-4		30%
		Individual and Group Assignments (in class and take home) [15%]		LO-1,LO-2, LO-3,LO-4		
		Report on Design failures [5%]		LO-5		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	1. Narayanan, R.S. and Beeby, A.W. (2001). Introduction to Design for Civil Engineers. London: Spon Press.											
	2. Hettiarachchi, M.T.P. and Nanayakkara, K.I.U. (2019). An Introduction to the Design of Steel Structures to Eurocode 3.											
	3. Arya, C. (2009). Design of Structural Elements: Concrete, steelwork, masonry and timber designs to British Standards and Eurocodes(3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). London: Spon Press.											
	4. Brettle, M.E. and Brown, D.G. (2009). Steel Building Design: Concise Eurocodes. Ascot: Steel Construction Institute.											
	5. Davison, B. and Owens, G.W. (2011). The Steel Designer’s Manual(7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Ascot: Steel Construction Institute and Oxford: Blackwell.											
	6. Draycott, T. and Bullman, P. (2009). Structural Elements Design Manual: Working with Eurocodes (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann.											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Dr. (Mrs.) M.T.P. Hettiarachchi											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L		L			L	L			L		
LO-2			M			L	L			M		
LO-3	M				M				M			
LO-4	H		M		M							L
LO-5								L	M	H		H
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												



Module Code	CE2032	Module Title	Hydraulic Engineering I			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE1122
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>explain</i> the influence of boundary layer on the flow over solid surfaces, LO-2: <i>apply</i> the techniques in dimensional analysis and physical modelling in solving engineering problems, LO-3: <i>compute</i> the surge pressures developed in pipes and <i>devise</i> impact mitigation measures, and LO-4: <i>articulate</i> various types of hydraulic machines used in engineering practice and <i>analyse</i> the performance of centrifugal pumps, impulse and reaction type turbines.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Boundary layer theories [7.5 h] <i>Flow over solid surfaces, boundary layer concepts, drag force and other applications</i>						LO-1
Dimensional analysis and physical modelling [10 h] <i>Dimensional homogeneity, Buckingham's pi theorem, significance of non-dimensional groups, criteria governing physical modelling</i>						LO-2
Pressure transients [7.5 h] <i>Unsteady flow in pipes, water hammer, surge tanks</i>						LO-3
Hydraulic machinery [10 h] <i>Different types of hydraulic machines, rotodynamic machines, characteristics of pumps and turbines, pumps in pipeline systems, turbines and their efficiencies</i>						LO-4
Practical Work						
1. Physical modelling of hydraulic structures						LO-2
2. Testing the performance of a centrifugal pump						LO-4
3. Series and parallel use of centrifugal pumps						LO-4
Assignments						
1. Tutorial 1 on boundary layer theory and dimensional analysis						LO-1, LO-2
2. Tutorial 2 on pressure transients and hydraulic machinery						LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Mid-Term Test [0%]		LO-1, LO-2		30%
		Assignment 1 [0%]		LO-1, LO-3		
		Assignment 2 [0%]		LO-1, LO-2		
		Assignment 3 [0%]		LO-3, LO-4		
		Report on Lab Class 1 [10%]		LO-2		
		Report on Lab Class 2 [10%]		LO-4		
		Report on Lab Class 3 [10%]		LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%
Recommended Texts Books		1. Chadwick, A., Morfett, J. and Borthwick, M. (2004). Hydraulics in Civil and Environmental Engineering (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Abingdon: CRC Press. 2. Hamill, L. (2002). Understanding Hydraulics (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). Palgrave Macmillan Limited. 3. Cengel, Y. S. and Cimbala, J. M. (2006). Fluid Mechanics – Fundamentals and Applications (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). McGraw-Hill				
Names of Lecturers		Dr. T. M. N. Wijayaratna				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L											
LO-2	M	M	M	L								L
LO-3	M	M	M	L								L
LO-4	M	M	M	L								L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>								<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE2042	Module Title	Soil Mechanics and Geology I				
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None	
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1			
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Elective	<input type="checkbox"/>	Optional	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>explain</i> the formation of rocks and soils, LO-2: <i>demonstrate</i> the fundamental concepts of geological mapping, LO-3: <i>identify</i> the fundamental properties of soils and rocks and <i>determine</i> the basic engineering properties using appropriate laboratory testing, and LO-4: <i>classify</i> soils and <i>assess</i> the suitability of the soil for different civil engineering constructions							
Module Outline						LOs Covered	
<b>Geology [10 h]</b> <i>Geological history and Internal structure of the Earth</i> <i>Crust of the Earth: composition, strata, minor and major intrusions; tectonic plates, earthquakes, volcanoes, ridges, trenches, subduction;</i> <i>Internal and surface processes: weathering, erosion, transportation, deposition, lithification, uplift, volcanism, plutonism, metamorphism, melting, mountains;</i> <i>Igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks: environments of rock formation, rock forms, rock types, and characteristic;</i> <i>Rock forming minerals: silicate and non-silicate minerals.</i>						LO-1, LO-2	
<b>Soil Mechanics [18 h]</b> <i>Basic Properties of Soils: formation of soils, mass volume relationships;</i> <i>Particle Size Analysis: sieve analysis, hydrometer analysis;</i> <i>Plasticity: clay minerals, Atterberg limits, Plasticity chart;</i> <i>Classification of soils according to unified classification system;</i> <i>Compaction of Soils: effects of soil type water content and compaction effort, standard and modified Proctor compaction tests, air voids lines, methods of compaction in the field and quality control</i>						LO-3, LO-4	
<b>Practical Work</b>							
1. Particle size distribution analysis						LO-3	
2. Plasticity characteristics of soils						LO-3	
3. Proctor compaction test						LO-3	
4. In-situ density tests						LO-3	
<b>Assignments</b>							
1. Selection of suitable materials for the construction of an earth dam						LO-4	
2. Geology mapping						LO-1, LO-2	
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage	
	CA	Un-announced quiz [10%]		LO-3, LO-4		30%	
		Selection of suitable materials for the construction of an earth dam [5%]		LO-4			
		Report(s) on Lab classes [10%]		LO-3			
		Report(s) on Geology mapping [5%]		LO-1, LO-2			
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Das, B. M. (1998). Principles of Geotechnical Engineering (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Boston: PWS. 2. Craig, R. F. (1997). Soil Mechanics (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). E & FN Spon. 3. Coduto, D. P. (1998). Geotechnical Engineering. Prentice Hall.					

	<div>4. Holtz, R. D. and Kovacs, W. D. (1981). An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering. Prentice Hall.</div> <div>5. Blyth, F. G. H. and de Freitas, M. (1984). A Geology for Engineers (7<sup>th</sup> ed.). CRC Press.</div>											
Names of Lecturers	Prof. U. G. A. Puswewala, Prof. S. A. S. Kulathilaka, Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L											
LO-2	L									M		
LO-3	L	L			L				L	L		L
LO-4	H	L	L		L					L		L
Module	M	L	L		L				L	L		L
<div>Scale:    H – High</div> <div>M – Medium</div> <div>L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE2052	Module Title	Construction Planning and Cost Estimating			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>extract</i> information from construction drawings for cost estimates and interim valuations, LO-2: <i>prepare</i> Bills of Quantities and interim valuations of a construction project complying to standards and specifications, LO-3: <i>produce</i> construction plans using project management and IT tools, and LO-4: <i>check</i> for the compliance of Building regulations of a building.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Preparation of construction drawings [8 h]</b> <i>Preparation of drawings using computer tools such as AutoCAD, extracting information from drawings for the preparation of bills of quantities and interim valuations, special emphasis to be made on detail drawings</i>						LO-1
<b>Preparation of Bills of Quantities [8 h]</b> <i>Centre line method, taking off methods and calculations of quantities, preparation of Bills of Quantities for the requirements given in SLS 573 and similar standards, pricing methods and calculation of unit rates of construction work</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Construction planning [8 h]</b> <i>Planning methods such as Activity on Node (AON) and Activity on Arrow (AOA), critical path methods, extracting estimating data for planning work and applications of MS Project computer tool</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Building regulations [4 h]</b> <i>Introduction to building regulations</i>						LO-2, LO-4
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Preparation of AutoCAD drawings						LO-1
2. Application of MS Project computer tool						LO-3
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Class assignment on Network analysis						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
2. Taking off and preparation of BOQ and tender documents						LO-2, LO-3
3. End semester assignment						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 on Network analysis [6%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		30%
		Report on Assignment 2 on BOQ and Tender [ 15%]		LO-2, LO-3		
		Report on End semester assignment [9%]		LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%
Recommended Textbooks		1. SLS 573, Method of measurement of building works. Sri Lanka Standards Institution.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. A. A. D. A. J. Perera, Prof. R. U. Halwatura				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M				L					M		M
LO-2	L									H	H	M
LO-3	L	M	M		H				L	H	H	M
LO-4	L	L						H				M
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>M</b>			<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE2062	Module Title	Surveying I			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Elective <input type="checkbox"/>		Optional <input type="checkbox"/>	
Learning Outcomes (LOs)						
After completing this module, students should be able to:						
LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> an understanding of the use of survey measurements in civil engineering,						
LO-2: <i>use</i> survey instruments to make measurements in the vertical and horizontal planes, and						
LO-3: <i>produce</i> hand-drawn survey plans and longitudinal section/cross-section drawings.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Introduction to Land Surveying [8 h]						LO-1
Classification of surveying, principles of surveying, method of surveying, true bearing and magnetic bearing, linear and angular measurements, scale and maps, errors in measurements, coordinates on earth's surface						
Linear measurements and Chain Surveying [6 h]						LO-2
Chain, tape and accessory instruments, survey stations and lines, offsets, field procedure, booking procedure, plotting errors and corrections						
Levelling and Contouring [8 h]						LO-2, LO-3
Levels, levelling staff, reduced level and level differences, rise and fall, height of collimation, booking procedures, fly-back, longitudinal and cross-sections, errors and corrections, curvature and refraction, contours and contouring						
Theodolite Surveying [6 h]						LO-2, LO-3
Vernier and glass-circle theodolite: measurement of horizontal and vertical angles, bearing, methods of traversing, angular and linear error, correction of coordinates						
Practical Work						
1. Chain Surveying						LO-1, LO-2
2. Levelling						LO-1, LO-2
3. Theodolite Surveying						LO-1, LO-2
Assignments						
1. Detail drawing using linear measurements						LO-3
2. Cross-section and longitudinal section drawings						LO-2, LO-3
3. Traverse adjustment, computation and detail drawing						LO-2, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Competency in Chain surveying fieldwork [5%]		LO-1, LO-2		30%
		Detail drawing using linear measurements [5%]		LO-3		
		Competency in Levelling fieldwork [5%]		LO-1, LO-2		
		Cross-section and longitudinal section drawing [5%]		LO-3		
		Competency in Theodolite surveying [5%]		LO-1, LO-2		
		Traverse adjustment, computation and detail drawing [5%]		LO-2, LO-3		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%
Recommended Textbooks		1. Bannister, A., Raymond, S. and Baker, R. (1998). Surveying (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman. 2. Duggal, S. K. (2004). Surveying (Volume 1). Tata Mc-Graw Hill.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. U. G. A. Puswewala, Mr. T. D. C. Pushpakumara				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H											
LO-2	M				M				M			L
LO-3	M									H		L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>				<b>L</b>				<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low



Module Code	CE2113	Module Title	Structural Analysis I			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE1112
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> the knowledge of different types of structural analysis methods and <i>identify</i> the most suitable methods for hand calculation and computer application respectively, LO-2: <i>describe</i> the generalized nature of structural analysis methods and their related basic concepts for indeterminate structures, LO-3: <i>solve</i> problems with matrix force method of analysis and <i>apply</i> it to trusses and continuous beams and <i>observe</i> their limitations, LO-4: <i>solve</i> problems with matrix displacement method of analysis related to trusses, continuous beams, frames and grids, and LO-5: <i>apply</i> plastic methods of analysis to continuous beams, frames and slabs.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Introduction to analysis of statically indeterminate structures [3 h] <i>Introduction to matrix methods and analysis of statically indeterminate structures</i>						LO-2
Analyse statically indeterminate structures with matrix force method of analysis [8 h] <i>Solve problems with matrix force methods of analysis, applications to trusses and continuous beams, limitations of force method</i>						LO-3
Analyse statically indeterminate structures with matrix displacement method of analysis [6 h] <i>Solve problems with matrix displacement method of analysis, demonstrate the applications of it to trusses, continuous beams, frames and grid structures</i>						LO-4
Plastic analysis of beams, framed structures and slabs [18 h] <i>Plastic zone, plastic behaviour of beams, basic conditions of plastic collapse, statical and kinematical approaches, analysis of framed structures, yield line method and their application</i>						LO-5
Introduction to 2D and 3D modelling with computer software (Practicals) [14 h] <i>Introduction to SAP2000 finite element analysis software, modelling different types of truss and framed structures and verifying with simple manual calculations</i>						LO-1
Practical Work						
1. Computer laboratory classes						LO-1
2. Tutorial classes						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4, LO-5
Assignments						
1. Computer modelling of curved frames (individual submission)						LO-1, LO-2
2. Computer modelling of 3D truss structure (group submission)						LO-1, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	In-class computer quiz [5%]		LO-1		30%
		Individual computer assignment on modelling of curved frames [5%]		LO-1, LO-2		
		Computer assignment (group) on modelling of 3D truss structure [10%]		LO-1, LO-3		
		Un-announced quizzes (best 2 out of 3 quizzes) [10%]		LO-2, LO-3, LO-4, LO-5		
WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%	

Recommended Textbooks	1. Ghali, A., Neville, A. M. and Brown, T. G. (2009). Structural Analysis: Unified Classical and Matrix Approach (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). London: Tayler & Francis. [624.04:519.6]											
	2. Megson, T. H. G. (2014). Structural and Stress Analysis (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann. [624.04 M4]											
Names of Lecturers	Dr. H. M. Y. C. Mallikarachchi, Dr. H. G. H. Damruwan											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M				H							L
LO-2	M				M							L
LO-3	H	M			M							
LO-4	H	M										
LO-5	H	M										
Module	H	M			H							L
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE2122	Module Title	Design of Concrete Structures I			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE1112
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>recognize</i> the need to appreciate the construction aspects during the structural design process, LO-2: <i>formulate</i> alternative solutions for a proposed building so that preliminary designs could be conducted for the selection of optimum solutions, LO-3: <i>relate</i> structural modelling and analysis for low rise buildings while verifying the results of analysis to complete the structural designs, LO-4: <i>execute</i> detailed design calculations for different components of reinforced concrete low-rise buildings using appropriate design standards, and LO-5: <i>prepare</i> detailed drawings according to standard methods of detailing to communicate the final outcome of structural design.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction to reinforced concrete and the construction aspects [1 h]</b> <i>Introduction, material properties, member types and connectivity, load paths, important aspects in design and construction</i>						LO-1
<b>Preliminary design concepts and selection of member sizes [2 h]</b> <i>Initial member sizes according to the architectural drawings, approximate reinforcement amounts and other structural details required for the tendering process</i>						LO-2
<b>Methods for performing structural idealization and modelling for analysis [3 h]</b> <i>Slab analysis and approximation to beams depending on the type, support and loading, columns and beams approximations into braced or unbraced frames, approximate method of frame analysis, validation methods, etc.</i>						LO-3
<b>Behaviour in flexure and shear [4 h]</b> <i>The behaviour of beams, slabs, footings (pad and strip) under flexure and shear, failure mechanisms, introduction to reinforcement detailing</i>						LO-3, LO-4
<b>Design of structural elements [16 h]</b> <i>Detailed design of beams (continuous/simple supported/cantilever), slabs (one way spanning/two way spanning/cantilever/flat slabs), columns (short and slender), bases (pad footing subjected to vertical load only, load + uni axial bending, load+biaxial bending), staircases (spanning between landings, landing and floor, foundation and landing, staircases with cantilevered steps)</i>						LO-4
<b>Standard method of detailing for reinforced concrete members [2 h]</b> <i>Reinforcement detailing of beams, slabs, columns, footings and staircases</i>						LO-5
Practical Work						
1. Casting and testing of two reinforced concrete beams						LO-4
Assignments						
2. Assignment on design and detailing of a four/five-storey building						All
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	In-class quiz [10 %]		LO-2, LO-4		40%
		Report on laboratory experiment [5%]		LO-1, LO-3		
		Report on design and detailing of structural elements for a given four/five-storey building [25%]		All		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		60%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div>1. Reynolds, C. E. and Steedman, J. C. (2007). Reinforced concrete designer’s Handbook (11<sup>th</sup> ed.). London: E &amp;F N Spon, Taylor &amp; Francis Group.</div> <div>2. The Institution of Structural Engineers (2000). Manual for the design of reinforced concrete building structures to EC2. Published for the Institution of Structural Engineers UK.</div> <div>4. Mosely, B., Bungey, J. and Hulse, R., (2007). Reinforced concrete design to Eurocode 2 (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). Palgrave Macmillan.</div> <div>5. Dias, W. P. S. Graded examples in Reinforced concrete design to Eurocode.</div> <div>6. Bhatt, P., MacGinley,T. J. and Choo, B. S. (2013). Reinforced concrete design to Eurocodes Design Theory and Examples (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group.</div>											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. M.T.R. Jayasinghe, Dr. (Mrs.) J. C. P. H. Gamage											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1			L			L	M					
LO-2			M			L				L		
LO-3	H	L	H		M					M		M
LO-4	H	L	H		L					H		H
LO-5					L							
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>			<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE2132	Module Title	Soil Mechanics and Geology II			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE2042
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>classify</i> rocks and <i>explain</i> groundwater hydrogeology, LO-2: <i>interpret</i> geological maps with geological structures, LO-3: <i>evaluate</i> the vertical stresses and pore water pressure in soils under static water conditions, LO-4: <i>estimate</i> the rate of flow and pore water pressure in commonly encountered civil engineering structures such as earth dams, weirs and during dewatering, and LO-5: <i>estimate</i> settlements due to consolidation because of construction and/or dewatering and design improvements in soft clay through pre-consolidation.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Classify rocks and explain hydrogeology [4 h] <i>Soils on the Earth's surface: Glacial, Aeolian, Alluvial, and Residual soils; Hydrogeology: hydrological cycle, aquifers and aquicludes, infiltration, percolation, groundwater flow, rivers, springs, wells</i>						LO-1
Interpret geological maps with structures [6 h] <i>Geological structures: dip, strike, strata, lava flows, minor and major intrusive forms, faults, folds, unconformities, surface features</i>						LO-2
Vertical stresses and pore water pressures in soils under static water conditions [1 h] <i>Concept of total stress and effective stress</i>						LO-3
Rate of flow and pore water pressures in commonly encountered civil engineering structures [8 h] <i>Flow of water through soils: concept of head, energy equation, one dimensional flow, coefficient of permeability, determination of the coefficient of permeability in the lab and in-situ, equivalent permeability, two dimensional flow, equation of continuity and Laplace equations, analysis of two dimensional flow with flow nets, seepage force, quick condition</i>						LO-4
Consolidation settlements due to constructions and/or dewatering [9 h] <i>Consolidation: concept of consolidation, Terzaghi's theory for one dimensional consolidation, determination of consolidation characteristics in the laboratory, stress distributions in the soils, estimation of amount and rate of settlement due to loading, consolidation due to dewatering, secondary consolidation, improvement of soft clays by preloading</i>						LO-5
Practical Work						
1. Permeability test						LO-4
2. Consolidation test						LO-5
Assignments						
1. Estimation of seepage and pore water pressure distribution through an earth dam using flow nets						LO-4
2. Geology mapping						LO-1, LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report(s) on Lab classes 1 and 2 [10%]		LO-4, LO-5		30%
		Estimation of seepage and pore water pressure distribution through an earth dam using flow nets [10%]		LO-4		
		Report(s) on Geology mapping [10%]		LO-1, LO-2		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div>1. Das, B. M. (1998). Principles of Geotechnical Engineering (4<sup>th</sup>ed.). Boston: PWS.</div> <div>2. Craig, R. F. (1997). Soil Mechanics (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). E &amp; FN Spon.</div> <div>3. Coduto, D. P. (1998). Geotechnical Engineering. Prentice Hall.</div> <div>4. Holtz, R. D. and Kovacs, W. D. (1981). An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering. Prentice Hall.</div> <div>Blyth,F.G.H. and de Freitas, M. (1984). A Geology for Engineers (7<sup>th</sup> ed.). CRC Press.</div>											
	<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. U. G. A. Puswewala,Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa, Dr. L. I. N. de Silva										
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L	L								L		
LO-2	L	L								L		
LO-3	L	L										
LO-4	H	L	L		L					M		
LO-5	H	L	L	L						L		L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>					<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>
<div>Scale:    H – High</div> <div>M – Medium</div> <div>L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE2142	Module Title	Surveying II			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE2062
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs)						
After completing this module, students should be able to:						
LO-1: use modern instruments for survey measurements in civil engineering,						
LO-2: perform computations and prepare drawings for civil engineering works based on survey measurements using manual methods and software,						
LO-3: setout civil engineering works, and						
LO-4: use field astronomy for location and time measurements.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Modern surveying techniques and instruments [4 h]						LO-1
Electronic distance measurement (EDM): maximum non ambiguous distance, principles of modulation and simulation; Total Station (TS) to measure inclined distances, tie distances, coordinates, levels and angles						
Global Position Systems (GPS) [2 h]						LO-1
Satellite systems, principles of measurement, errors, uses, differential GPS						
Areas, volumes and earth work calculations [4 h]						LO-2
Area using geometrical figures and formulae, areas using planimeter, volume /earthwork by end-areas and trapezoidal formulae, by spot level and by contours						
Introduction to surveying software [4 h]						LO-2
Use of AutoCAD for survey plans and Pythagoras software for terrain data processing						
Tacheometry [3 h]						LO-2
Contour map, reduced level calculation, distance measurement						
Setting out [4 h]						LO-3
Curve ranging (using chain/tape, theodolite, and TS), Setting out of buildings, curves, horizontal and vertical alignments						
Field Astronomy and time [7 h]						LO-4
Movement of earth in space: celestial sphere, constellations, apparent motion of stars, determination of true north and coordinates; Axial tilt of the Earth, seasons, apparent motion of sun in the celestial sphere; Solar time, sidereal time, standard time						
Practical Work						
1. Use of GPS						LO-1
2. Use of Total Station						LO-1
3. Building Setting out						LO-3
Assignments						
1. Detail drawing using GPS						LO-2
2. Calculation of setting out coordinates						LO-2
3. Traverse adjustment and computation and detail drawing using software						LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage
	CA	Report on group fieldwork using GPS [5%]			LO-1	30 %
		Detail drawing using GPS measurements [5%]			LO-2	
		Report on group fieldwork on building setting out [5%]			LO-3	
		Report on calculation of setting out coordinates [5%]			LO-2	
		Competency in Total Station fieldwork [5%]			LO-1	
		Report on traverse adjustment, computation and detail drawing using CAD software [5%]			LO-2	
	WE	End Semester Examination			All	70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	1. Bannister, A., Raymond, S. and Baker, R. (1998). Surveying (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman. 2. Schofield, W. and Breach, M. (2007). Engineering Surveying (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). CRC Press.											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. U. G. A. Puswewala, Mr. T. D. C. Pushpakumara											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M				H				M			M
LO-2	M	L			H				M	H		L
LO-3	L				L				M			L
LO-4	H											L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>			<b>H</b>				<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												



Module Code	CE2260	Module Title	Building Design Process and Applications									
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.0	Pre-requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	NGPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
Learning Outcomes (LOs)												
After completing this module, students should be able to:												
LO 1: <i>discuss</i> the basic drawing equipment and the function of them,												
LO 2: <i>transform</i> 2D and 3D elements and convert 2D to 3D and 3D to 2D for civil engineering elements and drawings,												
LO 3: <i>discuss</i> the basic building elements and their behavior in a typical building design process, and												
LO 4: <i>adopt</i> building regulations for the building design process.												
Module Outline											LOs Covered	
Introduction to Engineering drawing equipment [2 h] <i>Engineering drawing equipment and their use</i>											LO-1	
Global Position Systems (GPS) [2 h] <i>Satellite systems, principles of measurement, errors, uses, differential GPS</i>											LO-1	
Types of Engineering drawings [5 h] <i>First angle projection, Third angle projection, Oblique projection, Isometric projection, Single point perspective, Two point perspective, Three point perspective</i>											LO-2	
Adopt Building design process [5 h] <i>Foundations, Walls, Roof, Sustainable concepts, Building regulations, Finishes and stair cases</i>											LO-3, LO-4	
Introduction to computer aided drafting [2 h] <i>Computer aided drafting and its applications</i>											LO-3, LO-4	
Assignment												
1. Student as a teacher – group presentation on building design process											All	
2. Preparation of council drawings and 3D physical models											All	
Assessments	Category	Type						Assessed LOs		Weightage		
	CA	Student as a teacher – group presentation on building design process [10%]						All		30		
		Manual drawings [10%]						LO-1 to LO-3				
		Report on assignment based on building project [10%]						All				
	WE	End Semester Examination						All		70		
Recommended Textbooks		1. Planning and Building Regulations, Urban Development Authority, Sri Lanka										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. R. U. Halwatura										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (POs)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1					L				L	L	L	M
LO-2					M				L	M	L	M
LO-3						M	M	H	L	L	L	H
LO-4					M	M	M	H	L	L	L	H
Module					M	M	M	H	L	L	L	H
Scale: H – High M – Medium L – Low												

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

Module Code	CE3012	Module Title	Hydraulic Engineering II			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE2032
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> an understanding of non-uniform flow in open channels and solve related engineering problems, LO-2: <i>articulate</i> and <i>apply</i> the theories and concept of water balance of a river basin to compute variables and parameters related to surface water hydrology, LO-3: <i>identify</i> the differences between types of aquifers, <i>apply</i> the relevant theories to determine aquifer characteristics and <i>analyse</i> pumping test data, and LO-4: <i>apply</i> basic theories of coastal hydraulics to recognise problems related to wave induced processes.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Non-uniform flow in open channels [10 h]</b> <i>Types of flow, flow characteristics, specific energy, sub-critical/ critical/ super-critical flows, surface profiles and hydraulic jump</i>						LO-1
<b>Surface water hydrology [10 h]</b> <i>Water balance, precipitation analysis, stream-flow measurement, rational method of flood estimation and analysis of hydrological extremes</i>						LO-2
<b>Groundwater hydrology [7.5 h]</b> <i>Types of aquifers, aquifer characteristics, Darcy's Law, groundwater flow governing equations and analysis of pumping test data</i>						LO-3
<b>Coastal hydraulics [7.5 h]</b> <i>Wave theory and wave induced processes</i>						LO-4
Practical Work						
1. Backwater curve and hydraulic jump measurements using flume						LO-1
2. Developing a hydrodynamic model using HEC-RAS (Steady/Unsteady flow)						LO-1, LO-2
Assignments						
1. Field visit to the Meteorological Department						LO-2
2. Assignment on computer aided analysis/design of open channel flow (OCF)						LO-1
3. Tutorials on all 4 topics						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on field visit [5%]		LO-2		30%
		Report on OCF modelling [5%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
		Lab Class 1 (Lab sheets and CW) [10%]		LO-1		
		Lab Class 2 (Lab sheets and CW) [10%]		LO-1, LO-2		
WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%	
Recommended Textbooks	1. Chow, V. T. (2009). Open-channel Hydraulics. McGraw Hill/ Blackburn Press. 2. Chadwick, A., Morfett, J. and Borthwick, M. (2004). Hydraulics in Civil and Environmental Engineering (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). CRC Press. 3. Subramanya, K. (1994). Engineering Hydrology (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). Tata McGraw Hill. 4. Sorensen, R. M. (1997). Basic Coastal Engineering (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). Springer Publication.					
Names of Lecturers	Dr. R. L. H. L. Rajapakse, Dr. T. M. N. Wijayarathna					

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	M	L		M		L					L
LO-2	M	M	L	L	M	L	L					L
LO-3	M	M	L	L			M					L
LO-4	M	M	L	L								
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>					<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE3112	Module Title	Structural Analysis II			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE2113
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>utilize</i> fundamentals of structural dynamics in analysing buildings and bridges, LO-2: <i>differentiate</i> between different finite element formulations and <i>select</i> most suitable elements in modelling statically indeterminate structures, LO-3: <i>perform</i> structural idealization, modelling and analysis of civil engineering structures while verifying the results with basic manual calculations, and LO-4: <i>idealise</i> and <i>analyse</i> structures made of surfaces.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction to structural dynamics [8 h]</b> <i>Introduction to modelling of structural dynamic problems, free vibration analysis – SDOFS/MDOFS, calculations of modal frequencies mode shapes with lumped mass modelling, force vibration analysis – SDOFS</i>						LO-1
<b>Theory of finite element analysis [10 h]</b> <i>Introduction to finite element modelling (FEM), displacement interpolation and shape functions, Pascal triangle, formation of stiffness matrix and consistent load vector, different types of finite element formulations</i>						LO-2
<b>Application of finite element modelling [7 h]</b> <i>Structural idealization and modelling of bridges and buildings, use of 1D, 2D and 3D finite elements, linear and non-linear geometric analysis using FEM software, modal analysis and element connectivity</i>						LO-3
<b>Plates and shells [10 h]</b> <i>Introduction to analysis of surfaces, curvature and twist, analysis of plates, axis-symmetric shells, membrane hypothesis</i>						LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Group assignment on design, analysis and testing of a structure made with non-conventional material (Design Challenge)						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
2. Computer based assignment on analysis of a liquid storage tank (Modelling shells)						LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Two quizzes [20%]		LO-1, LO-2	50%	
		Design Challenge [25%]		LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		
		Modelling shells [5%]		LO-3, LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	50%	
Recommended Textbooks		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>Hosur, V. (2013). Earthquake-Resistant Design of Building Structures. Wiley.</li><li>Jaeger, L. G. (1964). Elementary Theory of Elastic Plates. Pergmon press. [624.073.2 J3]</li><li>Timoshenko, S. P. and Woinowsky-Krieger, S. (1959). Theory of Plates and Shells (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill. [624.073.1 T5]</li><li>Calladine, C. R. (2007). Theory of Shell Structures. Cambridge University Press. [624.074.4 C3]</li><li>Ghali, A., Neville, A. M. and Brown, T. G. (2009). Structural Analysis: Unified Classical and Matrix Approach (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). London: Tayler &amp; Francis. [624.04:519.6]</li><li>Zienkiewics, O. C. and Taylor, R. L. (2000). The Finite Element Method: The Basis (5<sup>th</sup> ed.). Oxford: Butterworth Heinemann. [624.04Z5]</li></ol>				

Names of Lecturers			Prof. I. R. A. Weerasekera, Dr. C. S. Lewangamage, Dr. H. M. Y. C. Malliakrachchi									
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	L			L							L
LO-2	H	L			H							L
LO-3	L	H	M	M	H				M	M		H
LO-4	H	M			H							L
Module	H	M	L	L	H				L	L		M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE3122	Module Title	Design of Masonry and Timber Structures			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE2113
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>convince</i> a client on the merits of masonry and timber in construction, LO-2: <i>propose</i> alternative solutions for a client’s brief and <i>justify</i> the selection of a particular solution, LO-3: <i>assess</i> the magnitude of loads and <i>identify</i> load paths in a structure, and LO-4: <i>prepare</i> structural calculations adopting relevant design standards.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Use of timber as a structural material [2 h]</b> <i>The structure of timber, a natural material, the effects of moisture, growth characteristics, limitations to size and aspects of durability and treatability</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Design of timber members subject to tension compression and bending [6 h]</b> <i>Strength properties of timber, elements of a structure and how they perform, different failure modes and how safety is ensured using Eurocode 5 as an example code</i>						LO-3, LO-4
<b>Design of nailed and bolted timber connections [4 h]</b> <i>The behaviour of nails and bolts in timber connections and how to determine either the size/number of nails/bolts</i>						LO-4
<b>Use of Masonry as a structural material [4 h]</b> <i>Introduction to different types of masonry and the strengths</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Design of load bearing masonry for vertical, lateral and in-plane loads [6 h]</b> <i>The behaviour of masonry when subjected to distributed and concentrated loads and the way structural design can be performed using Eurocode 6 as an example code</i>						LO-2, LO-4
<b>Design of infill masonry panels [4 h]</b> <i>The design of masonry walls subjected to lateral loads when behaving as wall panels, resisting loads using arching action and also behaving as free standing walls using Eurocode 6 as an example code</i>						LO-2, LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Design of Timber structures						All
2. Design of Masonry structures - Quiz 1 - vertically loaded walls						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
3. Design of Masonry structures - Quiz 2 - laterally loaded walls						LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs		Weightage	
	CA	In class un-announced quizzes [20%]	LO-3, LO-4		40%	
		Individual and Group Assignments (in class and take home) [20%]	All			
		WE	End Semester Examination	All		60%

Recommended Textbooks	1. McKenzie, W.M.C. (2013). Design of Structural Elements to Eurocodes (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). Red Globe Press.											
	2. Draycott, T. and Bullman, P.(2009). Structural Elements Design Manual (1 <sup>st</sup> ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann.											
	3. Manual for the design of timber building structures to Eurocode 5 (2007). Institution of Structural Engineers. TRADA.											
	4. Larsen, H. and Enjily, V. (2009). Practical design of timber structures to Eurocode 5. Thomas Telford.											
	5. Porteus, J. and Kermani A. (2007). Structural Timber Design to Eurocode 5. Blackwell Publishing.											
	6. EN 1996-1-1 2004: Eurocode 6: Design of masonry structures - Part 1-1: General rules for reinforced and unreinforced masonry structures.											
	7. McKenzie, W.M.C. (2015). Design of Structural Elements to Eurocodes. Palgrave.											
	8. Arya, C. (2009). Design of Structural elements: Concrete, Steelwork, Masonry and Timber Designs to British Standards and Eurocodes (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). London: Taylor and Francis.											
	9. Designers’ Guide to Eurocode 6:Design of Masonry Structures En 1996-1-1: Institution of Civil Engineers (ICE).											
	10. Manual for the design of plain masonry in building structures to Eurocode 6 (2008).IStructE.											
Names of Lecturers	Prof. M.T.R. Jayasinghe, Dr. (Mrs.) M. T. P. Hettiarachchi											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L		L			L	L					L
LO-2	L		M			L	L			M		
LO-3	M								M			
LO-4	H		H							M		L
Module	M		M			L	L		L	M		L
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												



Module Code	CE3132	Module Title	Geotechnical Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE2132
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>propose</i> an appropriate geotechnical investigation for a civil engineering project, LO-2: <i>apply</i> the shear strength concept in geotechnical problems, LO-3: <i>assess</i> the stability of existing slopes, <i>design</i> new cut or fill slopes and <i>propose</i> methods for rectification of failed slopes, LO-4: <i>explain</i> the basic mechanical and physical behaviour of rock masses, and LO-5: <i>design</i> rock slopes.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Geotechnical investigations [3 h]</b> <i>Methods of geotechnical investigation, methods of advancing a borehole in soil, methods of coring in rock, in situ tests, methods of obtaining undisturbed samples, borehole logging, idealization of a soil profile with borehole data</i>						LO-1
<b>Shear strength of soils [10 h]</b> <i>Relevance of shear strength of soils, Mohr - Coulomb failure criterion, drained and undrained conditions, determination of shear strength in the laboratory by direct shear test and triaxial tests, applicability of different types of triaxial tests, pore water pressure development and Skempton's law, stress invariants and stress paths, Vane shear test, shear strength of unsaturated soils</i>						LO-2
<b>Stability of soil slopes [10 h]</b> <i>Different modes of slope instability, drained and undrained behaviour, shallow translational slides, analysis of rotational slides by friction circle method, Taylor's charts, Bishop and Morgenstern charts, ordinary slices method, Bishop's method of slices, concept of probability of failure, stabilization of slopes</i>						LO-3
<b>Rock mechanics [12 h]</b> <i>Rock mass and rock material, discontinuities, rock mass classification, investigation in rock, orientation of discontinuities, stereo-plots, stability of rock slopes: plane failure and wedge failure; stabilization of rock slopes</i>						LO-4, LO-5
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Direct shear test						LO-2
2. Triaxial shear test						LO-2
3. Tests on rocks						LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Design of an earth fill on soft clay						LO-5 of CE2132
2. Computer aided slope stability analysis						LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs		Weightage	
	CA	Unannounced quiz [10%]	LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		30%	
		Report on design of an earth fill on soft clay [5%]	LO-5 of CE2132			
		Report on computer aided assignment on slope stability analysis [5%]	LO-3			
		Report(s) on Lab Classes [10%]	LO-2, LO-4			
WE	End Semester Examination	All		70%		

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div><div>1. Das, B. M. (1998). Principles of Geotechnical Engineering (4<sup>th</sup>ed.). Boston: PWS.</div><div>2. Craig, R. F. (1997). Soil Mechanics (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). E &amp; FN Spon.</div><div>3. Coduto, D. P. (1998). Geotechnical Engineering. Prentice Hall.</div><div>4. Holtz, R. D. and Kovacs, W. D. (1981). An Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering. Prentice Hall.</div><div>5. Hoek, E. and Bray, J. (1981). Rock Slope Engineering (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). London: Inst. of Mining and Metallurgy.</div><div>6. Clayton, C. R. I., Matthews, M. C. and Simons, N.E. (1995). Site Investigations (2<sup>nd</sup>ed.). Oxford: Blackwell Science.</div></div>											
	<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. U.G.A. Puswewala, Prof. S. A. S. Kulathilaka, Dr. L. I. N. De Silva										
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L	H	L			L						
LO-2	H	H			M				L	L		
LO-3	H	H	H		H					M		
LO-4	L											
LO-5	H	L	H		M							
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>			<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>		

Scale:

H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE3142	Module Title	Construction Management			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE1132 CE2052
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> an understanding of the legal aspects of construction contracts and <i>use</i> various forms of contract including CIDA standard bidding documents for procurement of construction works, LO-2: <i>apply</i> quality management, work study, materials management, good housekeeping, and lean construction at construction site level in order to improve project performance, LO-3: <i>manage</i> construction equipment including selection, acquisition, maintenance, and replacement at both project and company levels, LO-4: <i>perform</i> cash flow analysis based on schedule and cost estimate and <i>examine</i> its influence on the financial health of a project, and LO-5: <i>evaluate</i> health and safety risks at construction sites and recommend preventive actions.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Law of Contract and Contract administration [10 h] <i>Introduction to Law of contract, Contract administration</i>						LO-1
Construction quality and site Management [10 h] <i>Quality management in construction, introduction to work study, site management</i>						LO-2
Construction equipment [5 h] <i>Construction equipment management</i>						LO-3
Cash flow management [5 h] <i>Cash flow forecasting and management</i>						LO-4
Construction Health and Safety [5 h] <i>Health and safety in construction</i>						LO-5
Assignments						
Report on contract administration, work study and cash flow forecasting						LO-1, LO-2, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	In-class quiz on equipment and site management [5%]		LO-3, LO-2		30%
		In-class quiz on construction safety [ 5%]		LO-5		
		Report on contract administration, work study and cash flow forecasting [20%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%
Recommended Textbooks		1. Harris, F. and McCaffer, R. (2013). Modern Construction Management (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). West Sussex: John Wiley & Sons, Ltd. 2. Griffith, A. and Watson, P. (2004).Construction Management: Principles and Practice. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. A.A.D.A.J. Perera, Dr. C.S.A. Siriwardana				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	M				H		H	L	L	M	L
LO-2	L	M		L	M	M				L	H	M
LO-3		L				L	L				H	M
LO-4		M			M					L	H	M
LO-5			L	L		H		M	L	L		M
<b>Module</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE3152	Module Title	Fundamentals of Environmental Engineering			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.5	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>convince</i> a client about the need for conservation of resources in a project to be undertaken, LO-2: <i>analyse</i> a given scenario based on key environmental concepts and <i>propose</i> solutions to environment-related problems such as water, air and soil pollution, and LO-3: <i>assess</i> the magnitude of environmental consequences related to human activities and <i>propose</i> mitigatory actions.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction [1.5 h]</b> <i>Introduction to Environmental Engineering</i>						LO-1
<b>Principles of Ecology [3 h]</b> <i>Introduction to Ecology and ecological impact assessments of development projects</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Sustainability and development [3 h]</b> <i>Sustainable Development Goals (SDG), resource constraints and Earth's life support system, global environmental issues</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Concepts of Environmental Management [1.5 h]</b> <i>Environmental quality management, risk assessment</i>						LO-1, LO-3
<b>Noise and vibration and its control [3 h]</b> <i>Pollution due to noise and vibration and its control</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Air pollution and its control [1.5 h]</b> <i>Air pollution due to construction projects and its control</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Surface and groundwater pollution and its control [3 h]</b> <i>Introduction to surface and groundwater, water quality, objectives, and measurements, water pollutants, sources of pollution, indicators of pollution, water quality issues, water pollution control</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Solid and hazardous waste management [3 h]</b> <i>Introduction to solid and hazardous waste, generation of waste, hierarchy of waste management, detailed steps and approach of an integrated waste management plan</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Environmental Impact Assessment [1.5 h]</b> <i>Introduction to EIA, National Environmental Act and other Environmental regulations, nature of projects, identification of impacts, mitigation of negative impacts</i>						LO-1, LO-2 LO-3
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Field sampling and in situ measurement of water quality parameters						LO-2
2. Laboratory experiment on measurement of water quality parameters						LO-2
3. Noise and vibration measurements for a piling exercise						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Identification of ecological impacts of a development project						LO-1, LO-2
2. Identification of environmental legislation/ regulations for a development project						LO-1, LO-2
3. Tutorial (Discussion sessions)						LO-1, LO-2 LO-3

	Category	Type	Assessed LOs	Weightage								
Assessments	CA	Report based on Practical 1 and 2 [10%]	LO-2	30%								
		In-class assignment on identification of ecological impacts of a development project [5%]	LO-1, LO-2									
		Report based on measurement and control of noise and vibration [10%]	LO-2, LO-3									
		In-class assignment on identification of environmental legislation/ regulations for a development project [5%]	LO-1, LO-2									
	WE	End Semester Examination	All	70%								
Recommended Textbooks		1. Davis, M. L. and Cornwell, D. A. (2012). Introduction to Environmental Engineering (5 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Science Engineering & Math. 2. Miller, G. T. and Spoolman, S. (2019). Living in the Environment (20 <sup>th</sup> ed. or latest version). Cengage Learning, Inc.										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. M. W. Jayaweera, Prof. J. M. A. Manatunge, Dr. (Ms.) W. B. Gunawardana										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1						M	H	M	L	L		L
LO-2	L	L		M	H	H	M	M		L		L
LO-3	L	L	M			M	M	M		L		L
Module	L	L	L	M	M	H	H	M	L	L		L
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE3162	Module Title	Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.5	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>express</i> basic traffic flow theory to <i>describe</i> traffic flow conditions and <i>recognize</i> the appropriateness of traffic management measures that are in use, LO-2: <i>identify</i> basic elements in highway planning, <i>describe</i> transport planning process, <i>identify</i> its importance and <i>calculate</i> traffic demand based on given information, LO-3: <i>discuss</i> the importance of transportation systems management for various modes of transport, and LO-4: <i>discuss</i> the importance of safety, socio-economic, environmental considerations and sustainable developments in transportation systems.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction [1.5 h]</b> <i>Fundamentals of transport systems, impacts, desired features, role of transport professionals</i>						LO-3
<b>Transport Function and Transportation System Management [3 h]</b> <i>Need for transport, accessibility and mobility, different transport modes and transportation systems management</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Traffic Flow theory [1.5 h]</b> <i>Speed, flow &amp; density measurements, data handling, analysis and interpretation</i>						LO-1
<b>Fundamentals of Transport Planning [6 h]</b> <i>Planning processes, trip generation &amp; attraction, trip distribution, model split, trip assignment</i>						LO-2
<b>Transport Safety [3 h]</b> <i>Concept of safety and risk, safety management, driver behaviour and human factors, human error, overview of road safety in Sri Lanka, risk mitigation</i>						LO-3, LO-4
<b>Sustainable development and environmental considerations [3 h]</b> <i>Sustainable development of transport infrastructures, transport related activities that affect the environment, identification of possible impacts and countermeasures</i>						LO-3, LO-4
<b>Transport Infrastructure [3 h]</b> <i>Process of development, basic elements of highway planning, airport and rail transport infrastructure, new transport infrastructure developments</i>						LO-2
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Debates on transport related topics						LO-1 to LO-3
2. Field visit to transport development project(s)						LO-2 to LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Assignment on traffic data analysis						LO-1
2. Assignment on Transport Systems						LO-3
3. Assignment on Safety/Environment						LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 [6%]		LO-1		40%
		Report on Assignment 2 [6%]		LO-3		
		Report on Assignment 3 [6%]		LO-3		
		Debates [10%]		LO-2 to LO-4		
		Quiz [6%]		LO-1 to LO-3		
		Field visit report [6%]		LO-2 to LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		60%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	1. Kadiyali, R. L. (2007). Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Delhi: Khanna Publishers.											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. J. M. S. J. Bandara, Dr. H. L. K. Perera, Dr. H. R. Pasindu, Dr. G. L. D. I. De Silva											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	L	M									
LO-2		M			L	L	M					
LO-3						M	M	L	H	H		M
LO-4						M	H	L	L	M		
<b>Module</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>L</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												



Module Code	CE3912	Module Title	Survey Camp				
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	-	Pre-requisites	None	
GPA/NGPA	NGPA		Lab/Assignments	2 weeks			
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Elective	<input type="checkbox"/>	Optional	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>use of appropriate surveying instruments and surveying software,</i> LO-2: <i>organize and execute surveying for a civil engineering project,</i> LO-3: <i>demonstrate teamwork and nurture leadership qualities,</i> LO-4: <i>apply appropriate surveying principles and solve engineering problems, and</i> LO-5: <i>demonstrate written and oral communication skills.</i>							
<b>Module Outline</b> Work schedule for each day: 7.00 am – 5.00 pm fieldwork, 6.00 pm – 11.00 pm office work						<b>LOs Covered</b>	
<b>Design of a Road Profile [1 day]</b> <i>Preliminary site inspection, level traverse (using Level instrument), Existing level data collection: cross section (CS) and longitudinal section (LS), booking of data, error correction and distribution, office work (design of vertical alignment, formation level, cut and fill volume estimation, LS and CS drawings, report preparation)</i>						LO-1, LO-2,  LO-3, LO-4	
<b>Establishment of a Terrain [1 day]</b> <i>Site reconnaissance survey, traverse station identification, traverse survey, error correction and distribution, tacheometric constant validation, tacheometric survey (using Theodolite instrument), office work (determination of drawing scale, plotting topographic contour map)</i>						LO-1, LO-2,  LO-3, LO-4	
<b>Establishment of a Benchmark [1 day]</b> <i>Introduction to Precise Level, introduction to precise levelling procedure, establishment of level of a benchmark using Precise Level, office work (reduced level calculation)</i>						LO-1,LO-4	
<b>Differential Global Positioning System (DGPS) and Drone surveying [0.5 days]</b> <i>Introduction to DGPS and Real Time Kinematic (RTK) surveying, demonstration of DGPS, RTK surveying procedure; Introduction to drone surveying, demonstration of aerial mapping procedure using Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV)/ Drone</i>						LO-1, LO-4	
<b>Group Project [6.5 days]</b> <i>Reconnaissance survey, locating topographic features, project formulation,establishment of benchmarks, control traverse survey (using Total Station (TS) instrument and Level instrument), terrain data collection, establishing the contour map, setting-out design plan (using TS instrument), office work (project discussion, alternative analysis, preliminary feasibility studies (technical, environmental, economic), traverse adjustment computation, calculation of station coordinates, field data compilation, contour map development using computer aided design (CAD) software, design drawings, report preparation, presentation preparation), final presentation and viva</i>						LO-1, LO-2,  LO-3, LO-4,  LO-5	
<b>Computer Aided Design (CAD) software [1.5 days]</b> <i>Application of CAD software: Autodesk Civil3D, Pythagoras, Surfer</i>						LO-1	
<b>Field Astronomy [0.5 days]</b> <i>Discussion on field astronomy, use of software to observe celestial bodies, determination of true north, identification of constellations</i>						LO-1, LO-4	
<b>Practical Work</b>							
1. Design of a Road profile						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4	
2. Establishment of a Terrain						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4	
3. Establishment of a Benchmark						LO-1, LO-4	
4. Group Project						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4, LO-5	

Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs	Weightage								
	CA	Design report and LS and CS drawings on design of a road profile [10%]	LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4	100%								
		Topographic contour map from establishment of a terrain [10%]	LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4									
		Computation of reduced level of a benchmark using Precise Level [5%]	LO-1, LO-3, LO-4									
		Setting up of surveying instruments – Individual [5%]	LO-1									
		Establishment of reduced levels – Individual [5%]	LO-1, LO-4									
		Application of Total Station – Individual [5%]	LO-1, LO-4									
		Measuring angles using Theodolite – Individual [5%]	LO-1, LO-4									
		Carry out a given task using appropriate surveying principles and surveying instruments – Individual [5%]	LO-1, LO-2, LO-4									
		Group project report, presentation and viva [50%]	LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4, LO-5									
WE	End Semester Examination	-	-									
Recommended Textbooks		1. Bannister, A., Raymond, S. and Baker, R. (1998). Surveying (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Harlow: Addison Wesley Longman. 2. Schofield, W. and Breach, M. (2007). Engineering Surveying (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). CRC Press. 3. Grant, S. (2019). Setting Out for Construction: A Practical Guide to Site Surveying. Costello House Publishing.										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. U. G. A. Puswewala, Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa, Mr. T. D. C. Pushpakumara										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H		L		M							M
LO-2	L	H	M	L	M	M	M	M	M		M	H
LO-3									H			H
LO-4	H	M	M	M	H		M	L				M
LO-5		M		M					M	H		M
Module	H	H	M	M	H	L	M	L	H	M	M	H
Scale: H – High M – Medium L – Low												

Module Code	CE3992	Module Title	Industrial Training		
Credits	6.0	Duration	Minimum of 16 weeks (extendable up to 20 weeks)	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	NGPA				
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Elective <input type="checkbox"/>		Optional <input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: study organization in which trainee is undergoing training with respect to the work carried out, organizational structure, stakeholders, past/ future changes, strategic planning, its business practices and financial management, economic viability and sustainability, LO-2: recognise the health, safety and environmental (HSE) policies adapted, HSE issues at the training place, risk management/ emergency response and best practices adopted at the training place, LO-3: demonstrate the technical, teamwork, and managerial skills developed through the training at the worksite or design office, and LO-4: reflect and report on the economic, environmental, social, and cultural impacts of the projects and project environment exposed to during the training.					
<b>Module Outline</b>					
Areas of Exposure			(Weeks)		LOs Covered
			Min	Max	
A. Study the details of the Organization (SWOT Analysis/Annual reports)/ Financial management procedure/Economical viability and Sustainability/ Project brief/Health and Safety policy and practices/Safety plan/Discussion with safety officer about safety at work			2	3	LO-1, LO-2, LO-4
B. Study of Contract/Tender documents, preparation of technical documentation; tender procedures and evaluation/Preparation of method statement/Evaluation of method statement/Preparation of BOQ/Study project progress monitoring method			2	3	LO-3
C. Study of work site procedures/Site planning /Safety practices			1	2	LO-2, LO-3
D. Surveying, levelling, and setting out /Design office practices			1	2	LO-3, LO4
E. Study of construction materials/Study of construction equipment/Study of building services/Finishes/Familiarization of design software and/or design manuals			2	3	LO-3, LO-4
F. Design office practices/Assist design engineers/Discussion with a senior design engineer			2	3	LO-3, LO-4
G. Assist in construction supervision, Assist in interim valuations: assist in sub-contractors payments, assist in claims for variations			3	4	LO-3, LO-4
H. Construction /Design of structures or any civil engineering infrastructure			5	7	LO-2, LO-3, LO-4

Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs	Weightage								
	CA	Daily Diary and Four-weekly Continuous Assessment [30%]	LO 1, LO-2, LO-3	30%								
	Final Assessment	Presentation and Oral examination [40%]	All	70%								
		Report on Industrial Training [30%]	All									
Recommended Textbooks		1 Neville, A.M. and Brooks, J.J. (2010). Concrete Technology (2nded.). Pearson Education. 2. Roy, C. (2006). Advanced Construction Technology (4thed.). Prentice Hall. 3. Charles, J. K. (2016). Sustainable Construction: green building design and delivery (4thed.).Wiley. 4. Mannering, F. L. and Washburn, S.S. (2013). Principles of Highway Engineering and Traffic Analysis (5thed.). 5. Davis, M. L. and Cornwell, D. A. (2012). Introduction to Environmental Engineering (5thed.).Science Engineering & Math. 6. Thilakasiri, H. S. Construction and Testing of Piles. 7. CIDA Publications. 8. ICE. Civil Engineering Procedure (6thed.). Thomas Telford.										
Names of Lecturers		Dr. K. Baskaran, Eng. T. A. Gamage										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		L				M				L	L	M
LO-2	L					H	H	M	L	L		M
LO-3	L	L	L		L	M	M	L		M	L	H
LO-4							M	L	H	L	L	H
Module	L	L	L			H	H	M	H	H	M	H
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4012	Module Title	Design of Concrete Structures II			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE2122
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>analyse</i> a reinforced concrete water tank by modelling and <i>evaluate</i> internal forces/moments in different structural elements, LO-2: <i>design</i> structural elements of a water retaining structure for serviceability limit state of crack control and ultimate limit state in accordance with BS and Euro Codes, LO-3: <i>specify</i> suitable materials and appropriate construction methods for construction of water retaining structures to achieve the expected performance and durability during the lifespan of the structure, LO-4: <i>reflect</i> on basic design principles in designing pre-stressed concrete elements, and LO-5: <i>apply</i> theories to design statically determinate pre-stressed concrete beam elements.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Introduction to design of water retaining structures [2 h] <i>Types of water retaining structures, available design codes, analyse different structural elements in a water tank</i>						LO-1, LO-2
Cracking of concrete [2 h] <i>Types of cracks, principles of crack formation, significance of crack width on water tightness, controlling of cracking</i>						LO-2, LO-3
Calculation of crack widths due to structural effects [4 h] <i>Calculation of crack widths due to flexure, tensile forces and combined tension and bending, limitation of steel stress</i>						LO-2, LO-3
Calculation of crack widths in relation to thermal and moisture movements [4 h] <i>Cracking due to heat of hydration and drying shrinkage in immature concrete, crack distribution, critical steel ratio, crack spacing, crack width, restraint factors</i>						LO-2, LO-3
Joints in water retaining structures [2 h] <i>Expansion, contraction, hinged, sliding and construction joints, design of movement joints</i>						LO-1, LO-3
Basic principles and methods of pre-stressing, materials for pre-stressing [4 h] <i>Introduction, historical development, basic concepts, types of prestressing, construction methods, materials and equipment, applications</i>						LO-4
Design of flexural members for serviceability and ultimate limit states [8 h] <i>Design of prestress considering service and transfer conditions, checks for ultimate limit state requirements (flexural strength and shear resistance)</i>						LO-5
Pre-stress losses [2 h] <i>Estimation of prestress losses (short term and long term)</i>						LO-5
Practical Work						
1. Tutorial classes						All
Assignments						
1. Design of a water retaining structure (A group assignment, where students have to model a tank using a computer software, analyse and then design structural elements)						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
2. Design of a pre-stressed concrete beam (A group assignment, where students have to design a prestressed concrete beam)						LO-4, LO-5

Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs	Weightage								
	CA	1. Report on design of a water retaining structure [15%]	LO-1, LO-3	40 %								
		2. Report on design of a pre-stressed concrete beam [15%]	LO-4, LO-5									
		3. Best 2 out of 4 in class quizzes (each from water retaining and pre-stressed) [10%]	All									
	WE	End Semester Examination	All	60%								
Recommended Textbooks		1. Anchor, R. D. (1992). Design of Liquid Retaining Concrete Structures (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). McGraw-Hill Inc. 2. Mosley, B., Bungey, J. and Hulse, R. (2012). Reinforced Concrete Design for Euro Code 2 (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Red Globe Press. 3. Forth, J. P. and Martin A. J. (2014). Design of liquid retaining concrete structures (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). Caithness: Whittles Publishing. 4. Kong, F. K. and Evans, R. H. (1987). Reinforced and Pre-stressed Concrete (3 <sup>rd</sup> ed.). Cambridge: E & FN Spon. 5. Hurst, H. K. (1998). Prestressed Concrete Design (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). London: CRC Press. 6. Bhatt, P. (2011). Prestressed Concrete Design to Eurocodes (1 <sup>st</sup> ed.). London: E & FN Spon.										
Names of Lecturers		Dr. K. Baskaran, Dr H. G. H. Damruwan										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H	M			M							M
LO-2	H	M	M		L				L			M
LO-3	M	L										M
LO-4	M	M										L
LO-5	H	M	M		L				L			M
Module	H	M	M		L				L			M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4022	Module Title	Hydraulic Design				
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre – requisites	CE3012	
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2			
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Elective	<input type="checkbox"/>	Optional	<input type="checkbox"/>
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>identify</i> hydraulic structures and <i>describe</i> their components according to purpose, LO-2: <i>demonstrate</i> how to delineate a watershed and <i>develop</i> the design hydrograph of the watershed, LO-3: <i>compute</i> the design capacity, yield and spillway capacity of a reservoir, and LO-4: <i>design</i> the inlet(s), outlet(s) and the energy dissipater of a hydraulic structure, considering hydrologic, hydraulic, economic and environmental factors.							
Module Outline						LOs Covered	
<b>Introduction to Hydraulic Structures [5 h]</b> <i>Different types of hydraulic structures, their components and purposes, and environmental considerations related to hydraulic structures and their design</i>						LO-1	
<b>Computation of Design Hydrograph [10 h]</b> <i>Catchment delineation, concepts and theories of Unit Hydrograph, and computation of design hydrograph using Synthetic Unit Hydrograph</i>						LO-2	
<b>Flood Frequency Studies [10 h]</b> <i>Application of probability and statistics in precipitation and flood frequency analysis, Reservoir capacity and yield, and spillway capacity estimation</i>						LO-3	
<b>Design of Hydraulic Structures [10 h]</b> <i>Design considerations, steps and guidelines, design of transitions and Energy Dissipaters</i>						LO-4	
<b>Practical Work (Design Class)</b>							
1. Development of Synthetic Unit Hydrograph						LO-1, LO-2	
2. Estimation of Reservoir Capacity and Yield						LO-2, LO-3	
3. Design of an Energy Dissipater						LO-3, LO-4	
<b>Assignments</b>							
1. Field visit to a reservoir/ hydraulic structure identified by individual students						LO-1	
2. In-class assignment on Frequency studies/ Yield studies						LO-2, LO-3	
3. In-class assignment on Design of hydraulic structures						LO-3, LO-4	
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage	
	CA	Report on individual field visit [10%]		LO-1		30%	
		Report on Assignment 2 on Frequency studies/ Yield studies [2.5%]		LO-2, LO-3			
		Report on Assignment 3 on Design of hydraulic structures [2.5%]		LO-3, LO-4			
		Design Class 1 (Coursework) [5%]		LO-1, LO-2			
		Design Class 2 (Coursework) [5%]		LO-2, LO-3			
		Design Class 3 (Coursework) [5%]		LO-3, LO-4			
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%	
Recommended Textbooks	1. Chadwick, A., Morfett, J. and Borthwick, M. (2004). Hydraulics in Civil and Environmental Engineering (4th ed.). CRC Press. 2. Subramanya, K. (1994). Engineering Hydrology (2nd ed.). Tata McGraw Hill. 3. Novak, P., Moffat, A. I. B., Nalluri, C. and Narayanan R. (2007). Hydraulic Structures (4th ed.). London: CRC Press. 4. United States Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation (1978). Design of Small Canal Structures, Revised reprint. Denver, Colarado: United States Government Print Office.						

Names of Lecturers	Prof. N. T. S. Wijesekera, Dr. R. L. H. L. Rajapakse											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	M	M	L								
LO-2	M	M	M									
LO-3	H	H	H	H	H	L	M				M	M
LO-4	H	M	H	H	H	L	M				M	L
Module	H	M	H	H	H	L	M				M	M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												



Module Code	CE4032	Module Title	Geotechnical Design			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre – requisites	CE3132
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>propose</i> alternative solutions for earth retaining structures and foundations so that preliminary designs could be conducted for the selection of optimum solutions with a greater degree of sustainability, LO-2: <i>comprehend</i> the importance of construction quality control and quality assurance measures and ability to propose such measures for practical applications, LO-3: <i>apply</i> classical earth pressure theories to evaluate the lateral earth pressure behind earth retaining structures, LO-4: <i>design</i> gravity type and embedded type retaining walls in accordance with standard design codes used in Sri Lanka, and LO-5: <i>perform</i> idealization of the subsurface conditions and design shallow and deep foundation systems under various loading and subsurface conditions.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Earth Retaining Structures [12 h]</b> <i>Introduction to different options of earth retaining systems, evaluation of earth pressures by Rankine's theory and by Coulomb's trial wedge approach considering the effects of wall roughness, pore water pressure and seepage, introduction to British code for the design of earth retaining structures, design of gravity retaining walls and embedded retaining walls to resist different failure modes</i>						LO-1, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Shallow Foundations [12 h]</b> <i>Introduction to the concepts of foundation design and alternative foundation options, understanding of the safety and environmental concerns related to construction of different foundation options, evaluation of material properties from in-situ test results and idealization of the subsurface conditions, design of centrally and eccentrically loaded shallow foundations subjected to vertical and inclined loads, introduction of model testing of shallow foundations and extrapolation techniques for prototype foundations and their limitations, modulus of subgrade reaction and beams on elastic foundations</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-5
<b>Deep Foundations [11 h]</b> <i>Introduction to construction quality controlling and quality assurance of deep foundations, axial carrying capacity of single pile and pile groups subjected to vertical loads, settlement of piles and pile groups, negative skin friction, testing of piles</i>						LO-2, LO-5
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Design of an earth retaining wall						LO-1, LO-3, LO-4
2. Design of a shallow foundation						LO-1, LO-5
3. Design of a deep foundation						LO-1, LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on design of an earth retaining wall [10%]		LO-1, LO-3, LO-4		30%
		Report on design of a shallow foundation [10%]		LO-1, LO-5		
		Report on design of a deep foundation [10%]		LO-1, LO-5		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	1. Bowles, J. E. (1996). Foundation analysis and design (5 <sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.											
	2. Das, B. M. (1998). Principles of Geotechnical Engineering (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Boston: PWS.											
	3. Poulos, H. G. and Davis, E. H. (1980). Pile foundation analysis and design. New York: John Wiley and Sons.											
	4. Tomlinson, M. J. (1994). Pile design and construction practice (4th ed.). London and New York: Taylor & Francis.											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. S. A. S. Kulathilaka, Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa, Dr. L. I. N. de Silva											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L						L			L		L
LO-2	L									L		L
LO-3	M											
LO-4	H	L	H							H		M
LO-5	H	L	H	M						H		L
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>L</b>			<b>H</b>		<b>M</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4042	Module Title	Highway Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3162
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>discuss</i> the highway planning process and the basic principles of highway design, LO-2: <i>design</i> the geometrical elements of a highway in accordance with design standards, LO-3: <i>apply</i> an appropriate methodology to design the capacity of a highway, LO-4: <i>analyse</i> and <i>design</i> pavements (following an appropriate design code), and LO-5: <i>demonstrate</i> an understanding of the properties of soil, aggregate and bitumen, standard specifications and test methods related to highway material design.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Highway Planning [3 h]</b> <i>Functional classification, principle of highway location, factors influencing highway design</i>						LO-1
<b>Geometric Design [10 h]</b> <i>Sight distance, design of alignment, horizontal and vertical curves, cross sections, super elevation, pedestrian and bicycle facilities, use of Geometric design codes and guidelines</i>						LO-2
<b>Capacity Design [6 h]</b> <i>Highway capacity, design of two-lane roads, service flow rate, volume/capacity ratio, level of service</i>						LO-3
<b>Pavement Analysis and Mechanistic Design [10 h]</b> <i>Types of pavements, structural components of flexible pavements, estimation of design loads, Stresses and strains in pavements, introduction of design guidelines, asphalt pavement design, concepts of mechanistic design</i>						LO-4
<b>Highway Materials [6 h]</b> <i>Properties of soils, aggregate, and bitumen used in highway construction, Standard specifications and test methods for road construction materials, quality control and acceptance criteria</i>						LO-5
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. California Bearing Ratio (CBR) and Dynamic Cone Penetrometer (DCP) Tests						LO-5
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Highway design project – Carry out a highway design on selected trace considering the forecasted traffic flow, prevailing road safety issues and alignment						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
2. Class Quiz						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Report on CBR/DCP Tests [2%]		LO-5	40%	
		Report on Highway Design Project [33%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		
		In-class Quiz [5%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
WE	End Semester Examination		All	60%		
Recommended Textbooks		1. Wright, P. H. and Dixon, K. (2003). Highway Engineering (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). John Wiley & Sons, Inc.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. W. K. Mampearachchi, Dr. H. R. Pasindu				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L		L			L	M		L		L	
LO-2	L	M	H		H				L			
LO-3	L	M	H						L			
LO-4	L	M	H		L				L			
LO-5	L		L									
<b>Module</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>M</b>		<b>L</b>	

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4052	Module Title	Environmental Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3152
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> his/her ability to plan a water supply scheme for a given community based on sound engineering principles and <i>determine</i> the operating levels and sizes of all components, LO-2: <i>select</i> suitable unit operations for treatment of the source water to achieve the required quality to meet drinking water standards and <i>provide</i> a conceptual design for a water treatment plant, LO-3: <i>assess</i> the requirement and <i>provide</i> detailed designs for wastewater collection systems for urban communities, and LO-4: <i>explain</i> the processes taking place in biological and physicochemical wastewater treatment systems and <i>design</i> a septic tank system according to the Sri Lanka Standards.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Water Supply [10 h]</b> <i>Achieving SDGs related to water and sanitation, engineering decisions in planning of a water supply scheme, design principles for water supply schemes – Intake, Pumps, Transmission mains, Service reservoirs, Distribution systems</i>						LO-1
<b>Water Treatment Principles [10 h]</b> <i>Introduction to conventional water treatment processes- Aeration, Plain sedimentation, Coagulation, Flocculation, Sedimentation, Filtration, Disinfection, Stabilization</i>						LO-2
<b>Wastewater Collection [7 h]</b> <i>Sewerage systems, Layouts, Sewer appurtenances and design concepts, Sewer hydraulics, Estimation of wastewater and Stormwater flows, Design of sewerage</i>						LO-3
<b>Wastewater Treatment Principles [8 h]</b> <i>Introduction to biological treatment and physicochemical treatment of wastewater, Design of a septic tank according to Sri Lanka Standards</i>						LO-4
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Field sampling and in-situ measurement of water quality parameters [e.g. pH, Dissolved Oxygen (DO), Turbidity]						LO-1, LO-2
2. Laboratory experiments on measurement of water quality parameters using different methods [Gravimetric analysis - Total Suspended Solids, Colorimetric methods - Colour, High-end instruments (Ion Chromatography)- Anions such as Fluoride, Chloride, Nitrate, Phosphate, Sulphate]						LO-1, LO-2
3. Determination of microbiological contamination in water (Total and Faecal coliform levels in water using Multiple Tubes Fermentation technique)						LO-1, LO-2
4. Jar test for removal of Turbidity (Water treatment)						LO-1, LO-2
5. Break-point Chlorination for disinfection (Water treatment)						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Suitability of a water source for water supply with simple treatment						LO-1, LO-2
2. Design of a water supply scheme with the incorporation of a suitable water treatment plant						LO-1, LO-2
3. Design of a septic tank and its associated effluent disposal system						LO-4
4. Take-home tutorial						LO-1, LO-3

	Category	Type	Assessed LOs	Weightage								
Assessments	CA	Assignment 1- [10%] Report on selecting a suitable water source for water supply with simple treatment based on ambient water quality (Practicals 1–3)	LO-1, LO-2	40%								
		Assignment 2- [20%] Report on design of a water supply scheme and application of concepts of unit processes for water treatment	LO-1, LO-2									
		Assignment 3- [10%] Report based on design of a septic tank and its associated effluent disposal system	LO-4									
		Assignment 4- [0%] Take-home assignments	LO-1, LO-3									
	WE	End Semester Examination	All	60%								
Recommended Textbooks		1. Davis, M. L. (2015). Water and Wastewater Engineering: Design principles and Practice (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill Education. 2. Hammer, M. J. and Hammer, M. J., Jr. (2001). Water and Wastewater Technology (5 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Upper Saddle River: Prentice Hall. 3. Metcalf & Eddy Inc., Tchobanoglous, G., Burton, F. L. and Stensel, H. D. (2002). Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw Hill Higher Education. 4. WHO (2011). Guidelines for Drinking Water Quality (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.).										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. M. W. Jayaweera, Prof. J. M. A. Manatunge, Dr. (Ms.) W. B. Gunawardana										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L	L	H	H		L	H			L		
LO-2		M	M	M		M		L				L
LO-3	L	M	H			M						
LO-4	L	L	M			L	M	L				L
Module	L	M	H	H		M	H	L		L		L
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4112	Module Title	Management Skill Development									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>discuss</i> essential personal, interpersonal and group skills necessary for engineers,  LO-2: <i>identify</i> the skills necessary to manage the human resource that they will be interacting and dealing with as young engineers.												
Module Outline					LOs Covered							
<b>Personal skills [8 h]</b> <i>Developing self-awareness – values, cognitive style, attitude towards change, interpersonal orientation; Managing Stress – major elements of stress, managing stress, eliminating stress, temporary stress reduction techniques</i>					LO-1, LO-2							
<b>Interpersonal skills [10 h]</b> <i>Supportive communication – definition, principles of supportive communication, principles of supportive listening; Motivating employees – performance, diagnosing work performance problems, enhancing ability, creating a motivating environment; Managing conflicts – interpersonal conflict management, conflict response alternatives, collaborative approach for conflict resolution</i>					LO-1, LO-2							
<b>Group skills [10 h]</b> <i>Leadership – characteristics, styles of leadership, contingency approach and its variables; Delegation – advantages of delegation, when and whom to delegate, how to delegate effectively; Teamwork – developing teams and teamwork, advantages of teams, stages of team development</i>					LO-1, LO-2							
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Quiz on end of 6 <sup>th</sup> , 7 <sup>th</sup> , 8 <sup>th</sup> and 9 <sup>th</sup> weeks [20%]			All	30%						
		Attendance and active participation at class discussions [10%]			All							
	WE	End Semester Examination			All	70%						
Recommended Textbooks		1. Whetten, D. A. and Cameroon, K. S. (2003). Developing Management Skills (5thInt. ed.). New Jersey: Prentice-Hall International										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. K.A.M.K. Ranasinghe, Dr. L.L. Ekanayake										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1								M	H		M	M
LO-2								L	L	L	M	M
Module								M	M	L	M	M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4123	Module Title	Engineering Economics									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>explain</i> fundamental concepts of engineering economics, LO-2: <i>select</i> the best course of action for an engineering problem, by comparing a range of alternative actions based on their costs, benefits and returns, and LO-3: <i>apply</i> risk response strategies to manage the selected alternatives.												
Module Outline						LOs Covered						
<b>Fundamentals and discounted cash flow [8 h]</b> <i>Fundamentals: time value equivalence of money, cash flow diagrams; Discounted cash flow: time value equivalence of money, single payment and annuity factors, numerical examples, cash flows and compounding</i>						LO-1						
<b>Comparison methods [10 h]</b> <i>Comparison methods: assumptions, net present value, annual worth, equivalent annual cost with/without salvage value, equivalent annual worth of fixed asset lives and perpetual lives, internal rate of return (IRR), minimum acceptable rate of return, benefit cost (B/C) analysis, IRR and B/C irregularities, numerical examples; Analysis of alternatives: classification, mutually exclusive alternatives, incremental analysis, preferred method for decision-making</i>						LO-1, LO-2						
<b>Risk response strategies to manage selected alternatives [10 h]</b> <i>Economic analysis: market price and economic price, shadow pricing, performance measures, total economic value, extended benefit cost analysis, interpretation of sensitivity analysis, risk identification, risk analysis, risk response, risk control</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3						
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Quiz on end of 6 <sup>th</sup> , 8 <sup>th</sup> , 9 <sup>th</sup> and 10 <sup>th</sup> weeks [20%]			LO-1, LO-2	30%						
		Attendance and active participation at class discussions [10%]			All							
	WE	End Semester Examination			All	70%						
Recommended Textbooks		1. Riggs, J. L., Bedworth, D. D. and Randhawa, S. U. (1998). Engineering Economics (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill.										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. K.A.M.K. Ranasinghe, Dr. L.L. Ekanayake										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L						L	L			M	L
LO-2	L	L		L			M	M		L	H	L
LO-3		L		L			M	M		L	H	M
Module	L	L		L			M	M		L	H	L
Scale: H – High M – Medium L – Low												



Module Code	CE4312	Module Title	Building Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE1112
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>recognize</i> the different types of services that have to be included in a building, LO-2: <i>analyse</i> and design the building services needed for effective functioning, LO-3: <i>implement</i> passive and green concepts for houses and buildings, LO-4: <i>recognize</i> the way the services can be integrated within a building, and LO-5: <i>design</i> formwork and facade systems needed for construction of buildings.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction to building services [2 h]</b> <i>Highlight different types of building services and the need for proper integration in buildings</i>						LO-1
<b>Design of different types of building services [12 h]</b> <i>Design of building services based on data pertaining to a particular building incorporating various peculiarities and then the integration</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-4
<b>Passive concepts applicable to buildings [6 h]</b> <i>Passive concepts for better thermal performance and energy efficiency</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Design of formwork systems [4 h]</b> <i>Formwork systems and the design aspects</i>						LO-5
<b>Design of facades of buildings [4 h]</b> <i>Façade systems and the design aspects</i>						LO-5
Assignments						
1. Individual Design Assignment 1 - Design of building services for a three-storey house 2. Individual Design Assignment 2 - Design of building services for a 20 to 30-storey building						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3 LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Report on Individual Design Assignment 1 [15%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3	40%	
		Report on Individual Design Assignment 2 [10%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	60%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Hall, F. and Green, R. (2009). Building services handbook (5th ed.). Burlington: Elsevier. 2. David, V. C. (2007). Building Services Engineering (5th ed.). New York: Taylor & Francis Group. 3. Roger, G. (1997). Building Services Technology and Design (1st ed.). Longman				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. M. T. R. Jayasinghe, Dr. (Mrs) J. C. P. H. Gamage, Dr. H. G. H. Damruwan				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1			M				L					
LO-2	M	L	H				M			H		L
LO-3	M		M				H			M		L
LO-4	M	L	M									
LO-5	L	L	M									
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>				<b>M</b>			<b>M</b>		<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4322	Module Title	Irrigation Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3012
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs)						
After completing this module, students should be able to:						
LO-1: <i>plan and design</i> an irrigation canal layout and <i>select</i> associated structure locations,						
LO-2: <i>optimize</i> irrigation reservoir operation and water management scheduling to plan alternatives for reservoir rehabilitation and construction, and						
LO-3: <i>demonstrate</i> an understanding of the hydro-economic concepts (e.g. time value of money, rate of return) and <i>perform</i> an economic feasibility study.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Irrigation Principles [4 h] <i>Soil-plant-water relationship, soil moisture storage, reservoir analogy, evaluation of water available to the plant, field capacity, permanent wilting point, root zone, infiltration – introduction and measurements</i>						LO-2
Evaluation of Irrigation Requirement [4 h] <i>Evapotranspiration, reference crop evapotranspiration, crop growth stages, crop coefficient, crop evapotranspiration, effective rainfall, efficiency concepts in water use, field irrigation requirement</i>						LO-2
Irrigation Practices [4 h] <i>Common irrigation practices, surface irrigation, wetting pattern, basin, border and furrow irrigation, sub-irrigation, Overhead irrigation, Drip irrigation, Lift irrigation</i>						LO-1
Planning and Design of Irrigation Systems [4 h] <i>Availability of land and water resources, soil surveys, climatologic surveys related to crop water use, site investigations, command area, canal layout considerations and major irrigation structures for planning and design</i>						LO-1
Irrigation System Management [6 h] <i>Reservoir operation, reservoir operation schedules, reservoir operation and management options, estimation of reservoir yield</i>						LO-2
Irrigation in Sri Lanka [3 h] <i>Types of irrigation systems, types of water sources, tank irrigation, rice cultivation, environmental considerations in the design and rehabilitation of irrigation systems</i>						LO-1
Irrigation Water Management [4 h] <i>Objectives of water management, methods of distributing irrigation water, preparation of irrigation schedules, advantages and disadvantages of each method, water management design guidelines</i>						LO-1, LO-2
Feasibility Analysis [6 h] <i>Financial, economic and environmental feasibility of irrigation projects, interest calculations, cash-flow diagrams, discount factors and discounting techniques</i>						LO-3
Assignments						
1. Determination of the Irrigation Demand						LO-1
2. Planning and Designing of Irrigation Systems						LO-1, LO-3
3. Irrigation Reservoir Operation						LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on Determination of the Irrigation Demand [10%]		LO-1		30%
		Report on Planning and Designing of Irrigation Systems [10%]		LO-1, LO-3		
		Report on Irrigation reservoir operation [10%]		LO-2		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div>1. Withers, B. and Vipond, S. (1974). Irrigation: Design and Practice. London: Batsford Academic and Educational Limited.</div> <div>2. Garg, S. K. and Garg, R. (2010). Elementary Irrigation Engineering (3<sup>rd</sup> ed.). Delhi: Khanna Publishers.</div> <div>3. Ponrajah, A. J. P. (1988). Technical Guidelines for Irrigation Works. Colombo: Department of Irrigation of Sri Lanka.</div>											
	<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. N. T. S. Wijesekera, Dr. P. K. C. De Silva										
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	M	H			L	M			L		L
LO-2	M	M	M	M	L		M			L		L
LO-3	M	M	M	L						L	H	L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>			<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>
<div>Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE4332	Module Title	Remote Sensing and GIS			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE2142
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>articulate</i> the fundamentals of Remote Sensing (RS) and Geographic Information Systems (GIS), LO-2: <i>interpret</i> aerial photographs and estimate heights, LO-3: <i>analyse</i> remote sensing data visually and digitally, LO-4: <i>use</i> GIS for data analysis and presentation for engineering applications, and LO-5: <i>apply</i> drone technology in engineering applications.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Aerial Photogrammetry and its applications [8 h]</b> <i>Introduction to aerial photogrammetry, flight planning, geometry of photographs and distortions, stereo-photogrammetry, heightening, analogue and analytical methods of plotting from aerial photographs; Air photo interpretation</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Introduction to Remote Sensing [6 h]</b> <i>Spectral reflectance curve of earth objects; Electromagnetic energy transfer through atmosphere and digital data acquisition; Earth observation satellite systems and energy bands; analysis of digital data; Effective combination of energy bands for different purposes; production of colour composites; Interpretation of satellite images</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
<b>GIS techniques [10 h]</b> <i>Introduction to GIS, vector and raster features, relationship between features and attribute data, introduction to development of feature maps; Use of GIS software in data analysis and presentation</i>						LO-1, LO-4
<b>Introduction to Drone technology [4 h]</b> <i>Introduction to the use of drone technology in engineering applications and surveying</i>						LO-5
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Aerial photograph interpretation						LO-2
2. Image analysis using RS images						LO-2, LO-3
3. Data analysis using GIS software						LO-1, LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Assignment on Aerial photogrammetry						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
2. Assignment on GIS software						LO-1, LO-4
3. Assignment on use of RS images in surveying						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	In class practical work using GIS software [10%]		LO-1, LO-4		50%
		Report on Aerial photogrammetry assignment [10%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
		Presentation on use of GIS software [20%]		LO-1, LO-4		
		Report on the use of RS images in Surveying [10%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
WE	End Semester Examination		All		50%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Mesev, V. (2007). Integration of GIS and Remote Sensing. Wiley. 2. Harder, C. (2015). The ArcGIS Book: 10 Big Ideas about Applying Geography to Your World (1 <sup>st</sup> ed.). California: Esri Press.				

Names of Lecturers		Mr. T. D. C. Pushpakumara											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)													
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	
LO-1										M			
LO-2	L	L			L					L			
LO-3	L	L			H	L			L	L			
LO-4	L	L	H		H	M	L		M	H	L	L	
LO-5			L		H	L	L		M	L		L	
Module	L	L	M		H	M	L		M	M		L	
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low													

Module Code	CE4342	Module Title	Construction Technology									
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites		None					
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>evaluate</i> fundamentals of planning civil engineering construction with the knowledge of current technology, construction equipment, new engineering products and methods, and LO-2: <i>identify</i> range of skills including ability to organize, teamwork, problem solving and communication.												
Module Outline										LOs Covered		
Construction equipment, ground water pumping and cofferdams [8 h] <i>Classification of construction equipment, Excavation and ground water control, Pipe – laying and drainage work, cofferdams</i>										LO-1, LO-2		
Construction of tunnels, roads, bridges, and high-rise buildings [10 h] <i>Tunnelling, drilling equipment and rock blasting, Road and bridge construction, High – rise building construction</i>										LO-1, LO-2		
Formwork, concreting, waterproofing and crack repair [6 h] <i>Mixing, transporting and placing concrete, Formwork and falsework, Waterproofing and crack repair</i>										LO-1, LO-2		
Productivity and safety [4 h] <i>Health and safety, Construction productivity</i>										LO-1, LO-2		
Assignments												
1. Class assignment on method statement for a given civil engineering problem										LO-1, LO-2		
2. Field visits to selected construction sites										LO-1, LO-2		
Assessments	Category	Type						Assessed LOs		Weightage		
	CA	Report on Assignment on Method Statement [10%]						LO-1, LO-2		40%		
		Report and presentation on field visits [30%]						LO-1, LO-2				
	WE	End Semester Examination						LO-1, LO-2		60%		
Recommended Textbooks		1. Robert Peurifoy, Clifford Schexnayder, Aviad Shapira Robert, Schmitt (2010). “Construction planning, equipment and methods”, McGraw- Hill Education; (8th ed.)										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. A. A. D. A. J. Perera, Dr. L. L. Ekanayake, Dr. C. S.A. Siriwardene										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1			M		M	H	L		M	L	H	L
LO-2					M	H	L	M	M	L	H	L
Module			L		M	H	L	L	M	L	H	L
Scale: H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*



Module Code	CE4352	Module Title	Traffic Engineering and Planning			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3162
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>solve</i> problems related to traffic engineering and planning, LO-2: <i>choose</i> and <i>design</i> an appropriate intersection control mechanism based on traffic flow and geometric conditions, LO-3: <i>conduct</i> a basic Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA), and LO-4: <i>identify</i> accident risk and <i>propose</i> suitable remedial measures.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Traffic Flow Models and Flow Analysis [6 h]</b> <i>Basic car following models, different traffic flow models, use of traffic flow models, one-way roads, lane reversal, bus only lanes</i>						LO-1
<b>Traffic Impact Assessments (TIA) [3 h]</b> <i>Methodology of conducting TIAs</i>						LO-1, LO-3
<b>Road safety and Accident Analysis [3 h]</b> <i>Accident data collection and analysis, accident investigations, conflict studies, road safety audits</i>						LO-1, LO-4
<b>Transport Planning: Trip Assignments and Traffic Calming [5 h]</b> <i>Advanced trip assignment models and traffic calming measures</i>						LO-1
<b>Un-signalized Intersections and Interchanges [3 h]</b> <i>Types of control and selection criteria, overpasses vs. underpasses, different ramp arrangements, basic interchange types</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Design of Roundabouts and Traffic Circles [3 h]</b> <i>Design of roundabouts, capacity, weaving sections</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Traffic Signals [6 h]</b> <i>Signal technology, warrants for traffic signals, phasing arrangements, signal timing calculations, pedestrian signals</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Traffic Microsimulation [6 h]</b> <i>Traffic microsimulation techniques and introduction to simulation software (VISSIM)</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Traffic Survey						LO-1
2. Introduction to VISSIM Software						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Assignment on Traffic Flow Theory						LO-1
2. Assignment on TIA						LO-3
3. Assignment on Signal Design						LO-1, LO-2
4. Assignment on Traffic Simulation using VISSIM						LO-1, LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on Traffic Flow Theory [5%]		LO-1		40%
		Report on TIA [5%]		LO-3		
		Signal Design Report [15%]		LO-1, LO-2		
		Traffic Simulation using VISSIM results output and report [15%]		LO-1, LO-2		
WE	End Semester Examination		All		60%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Kadiyali, R. L. (2007). Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Delhi: Khanna Publishers.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. J. M. S. J. Bandara, Dr. H. L. K. Perera, Dr. H. R. Pasindu, Dr. G. L. D. I. De Silva				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H	H	M	M	H							L
LO-2	M		H	L	H							
LO-3	L	L		M		L						
LO-4	M				M	M						
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>						<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4412	Module Title	Bridge Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE3112
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>identify</i> a suitable bridge considering the need and resources, LO-2: <i>idealise, analyse</i> and <i>design</i> bridges made of various materials, and LO-3: <i>apply</i> theories to assess the load carrying capacity of reinforced concrete bridge decks.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Classification of bridges [2 h]</b> <i>Introduction, classification of bridges, Three moments theorem</i>						LO-1
<b>Bridge loading [4 h]</b> <i>Bridge loading, Macaulay's method (revision), reciprocal theorem and influence lines (revision)</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Investigation for bridges [2 h]</b> <i>Investigate the need, location, future traffic, cost and other engineering aspects for bridges</i>						LO-1
<b>Steel bridges [4 h]</b> <i>Steel bridges (including thin walled structures like box girders)</i>						LO-2
<b>Reinforced concrete bridges and prestressed concrete bridges [6 h]</b> <i>Reinforced concrete bridges, analysis and design of prestressed concrete bridges, composite bridges</i>						LO-2
<b>Analysis of arches, design of masonry arch bridges [2 h]</b> <i>Elastic and plastic analysis of arches, preliminary aspects involved in masonry arch bridge design</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Suspension bridges [1 h]</b> <i>Introduction to suspension bridges</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Maintenance of bridges [4 h]</b> <i>Maintenance aspects of bridges, strength assessment of bridge decks using yield line theory</i>						LO-3
<b>Design of substructures and foundations [1 h]</b> <i>Fundamentals of bridge substructures</i>						LO-2
<b>Construction techniques of bridges [2 h]</b> <i>Details of construction techniques of bridges</i>						LO-1
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Testing the physical model in laboratory						LO-2
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Group assignment (numerical modelling, physical modelling, testing and interpretation)						LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage
	CA	Quiz 1 on sections covered up to week 5 [10%]			LO-1, LO-2	40%
		Quiz 2 on materials covered between weeks 5 to 10 [10%]			LO-2, LO-3	
		Group assignment [20%]			LO-2	
WE	End Semester Examination			All	60%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. BS 5400: (1988). Steel, concrete and composite bridges. 2. Euro codes relevant to bridge design. 3. Leonhardt, F. (1984). Bridges: Aesthetics and Design. MIT Press. 4. Beckett, D. (1969). Bridges. London: The Hamlyn Publishing Group Limited.				

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div><div>5. Sir Pugley, A. (1968). The theory of Suspension Bridges (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). Edward Arnold.</div><div>6. Victor, D. J. (2017). Essentials of Bridge Engineering (6<sup>th</sup> ed.). CBS Publishers.</div><div>7. Zhao, J. and Tonnias, D. E. (2017). Bridge Engineering: Design, rehabilitation, and maintenance of modern highway bridges (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). McGraw-Hill Education.</div><div>8. Waddell, J. A. L. (1916). Bridge Engineering. New York: Wiley.</div><div>9. Ryall, M.J., Nigel Hewson, Parke, G.A.R. and Harding, J.E. (2000). The Manual of bridge engineering. Thomas Telford.</div><div>10. O'Connor, C. and Shaw, P. (2000). Bridge loads: an international perspective (1<sup>st</sup> ed.). CRC Press.</div></div>											
	<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Dr. K. Baskaran										
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	L	H		L							M
LO-2	H	M	H		M							M
LO-3	M	M	L									M
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>M</b>							<b>M</b>
<div>Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE4432	Module Title	Design of Large Structures			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3112
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>analyse and design</i> large structures such as buildings, large span bridges, towers, space trusses, LO-2: <i>perform</i> dynamic analysis and <i>design</i> for medium rise buildings, and LO-3: <i>prepare</i> structural detailing for reinforced concrete, steel and pre-stressed concrete elements with disaster resistant features.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Analysis and design of tall buildings [7.5 h] <i>Structural idealization, use of strong elements, coupled shear walls, transfer plates, dealing with pile foundations, 3D modelling techniques, interpretation of results</i>						LO-1
Analysis and design of large span brides and culverts [5 h] <i>Structural idealizations, dealing with highway loads, 2D and 3D modelling and interpretation of results</i>						LO-1
Analysis and design of towers [2.5 h] <i>Structural idealization, interpretation and checking of results</i>						LO-1
Analysis and design of space trusses [2.5 h] <i>Structural idealization, 3D modelling, interpretation of results</i>						LO-1
Earthquake and wind analysis of structures [15 h] <i>Modelling of dynamic systems, vibration isolation, analysis and design using codes</i>						LO-2
Structural detailing [2.5 h] <i>Special detailing for enhanced earthquake resistance</i>						LO-3
Assignments						
1. Analysis and design of a tall building						LO-1
2. Analysis and design of a tower/ bridge/ shell structure						LO-1
3. Earthquake analysis, vibration control and detailing of a reinforced concrete medium rise building						LO-2, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 on a tall building [15%]		LO-1	40%	
		Report on Assignment 2 on a bridge/ tower/ space truss structure [5%]		LO-1		
		Report on Earthquake analysis of a building [20%]		LO-2, LO-3		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	60%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Hosur, V. (2012). Earthquake resistant design of building structures. Wiley India (Pvt) Ltd. 2. Smith, B. S. and Coull, A. (1991). Tall building structures: Analysis and Design (1 <sup>st</sup> ed., 552 p.). Wiley. 3. Hambly, E. C. and Hambly E. A. (1992). Bridge deck behaviour. E & F N Spon. 4. Standards Australia (1989). AS 1170.2: Minimum design loads on structures- Part 2: Wind loads, New South Wales. 5. Standards Australia (2007). AS 1170.4: Minimum design loads on structures- Part 4: earthquake loads, New South Wales. 6. BS EN codes/ Design guidelines.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. M. T. R. Jayasinghe, Dr. C. S. Lewangamage				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	M	H		H					M		M
LO-2	H	H	H		H					M		M
LO-3	M		M			M				M		L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>				<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4442	Module Title	Computational Mechanics			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3112
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>discretise</i> 2D, 3D, and curved structures, LO-2: <i>identify</i> suitable finite element(s) for structural idealization, LO-3: <i>model</i> geometrical and material variations and inconsistencies, LO-4: <i>select</i> suitable numerical techniques such as finite elements, finite difference and boundary element methods, and LO-5: <i>use</i> advanced finite element modelling software to model complex structures.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction to computational mechanics [2 h]</b> <i>Introduction to different computational techniques, basics of idealization and discretization</i>						LO-1
<b>Finite element formulation [8 h]</b> <i>Introduction to displacement-based shape functions, assemblage of global stiffness matrix and consistent load vector</i>						LO-2
<b>Geometrical modelling and material variations [10 h]</b> <i>Geometric idealization, modelling material behaviour, numerical integration schemes, convergence, compatibility and completeness</i>						LO-3
<b>Different numerical techniques and idealizations [15 h]</b> <i>Method of finite difference, introduction to boundary element method, introduction to fracture mechanics and nano-mechanics</i>						LO-4
<b>Application of computational techniques (Practical) [20 h]</b> <i>Introduction to advanced finite element with Abaqus FEA package, thermo-mechanical modelling, mesh sensitivity and discretization; Programme basic finite elements with MATLAB</i>						LO-5
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Assignment on advanced modelling with FEA						LO-5
2. Assignment on formulating basic finite element using MATLAB						LO-2, LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 on Advanced modelling with FEA [10%]		LO-5	40%	
		Report on Assignment 2 on Formulating basic FEA [10%]		LO-2, LO-5		
		Quiz 1 on finite element formulation [10%]		LO-2		
		Quiz 2 on geometrical modelling and material behaviour [10%]		LO-3		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	60%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Ghali, A., Neville, A. M. and Brown, T. G. (2009). Structural Analysis: Unified Classical and Matrix Approach (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Tayler & Francis. [624.04:519.6] 2. Zienkiewicz, O. C. and Taylor, R. L. (1989). The Finite Element Method: Volume 1 (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill. [624.04:Z5]				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. I. R. A. Weerasekera, Dr. H. M. Y. C. Mallikarachchi				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M											
LO-2	H				M							M
LO-3	H				M							
LO-4	H	M		M	H							
LO-5	H	H		M	H					L		H
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>					<b>L</b>		<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low



Module Code	CE4452	Module Title	Costal and Port Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3012
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>articulate</i> the importance of coast conservation and protection methods within an integrated coastal zone management framework,  LO-2: <i>apply</i> the principles of coastal and estuary hydraulics in analysing the impacts of coastal processes,  LO-3: <i>articulate</i> and <i>apply</i> the theories to assess various coastal processes to identify alternative coast protection methods leading to the preferred option, and  LO-4: <i>identify</i> appropriate layouts for small craft harbours and design breakwaters and supporting structures as necessary.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Coastal environment and Coastal Zone Management in Sri Lanka [5 h] <i>Shoreline of Sri Lanka: Regulatory mechanism and management framework of the coastal zone</i>						LO-1
Coastal and Estuary hydraulics [12.5 h] <i>Waves and nearshore hydrodynamics, estuary hydrodynamics</i>						LO-2
Coastal processes and Coastal protection [7.5 h] <i>Coastal sediment transport, coastal cell concept, coast protection systems</i>						LO-3
Port and Harbour engineering [10 h] <i>Harbour planning, design of breakwaters and other harbour structures</i>						LO-4
Assignments						
1. Assignment on integrated coastal zone development						LO-1
2. Assignment on nearshore hydrodynamics and coast protection systems						LO-2, LO-3
3. Assignment on design of breakwaters						LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 [10%]		LO-1		30%
		Report on Assignment 2 [10%]		LO-2, LO-3		
		Report on Assignment 3 [10%]		LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%
Recommended Textbooks		1. Sorensen, R.M. (1978). Basic Coastal Engineering. New York: John Wiley & Sons. 2. Burcharth, H. F. and Hughes S. A. (2002). Coastal Engineering Manual, Part VI, Fundamentals of Design, Chapter VI-5, Engineer Manual 1110-2-1100, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Washington DC: CEM 3. Dean, R. G. and Dalrymple R. A. (1991). Water Wave Mechanics for Engineers and Scientists. Singapore: Advanced Series on Ocean Engineering Vol. 2, World Scientific.				
Names of Lecturers		Mr. A. H. R. Ratnasooriya, Dr. T. M. N. Wijayaratna				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	M	L	L			L					
LO-2	M	M	M	L					M	M		L
LO-3	M	M	H	L	L				M	M		M
LO-4	H	M	L	L								
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>					<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4472	Module Title	Environmental Geotechnics			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE3132
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs)						
After completing this module, students should be able to:						
LO-1: <i>appraise</i> the role of geotechnics in the design of sanitary landfills and the current design methods and technologies,						
LO-2: <i>predict</i> the likely interactions between waste and soil and <i>estimate</i> the pollutant movement in the ground,						
LO-3: <i>determine</i> the mechanical aspects and stability of waste containment facilities,						
LO-4: <i>evaluate</i> strategies for the containment of different types of wastes in sanitary landfills, and						
LO-5: <i>design</i> natural and geosynthetic base barriers, drainage, and cover systems.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Soils and wastes [4 h] <i>Clay mineralogy, waste composition, effects of minerology and chemicals on soil permeability</i>						LO-1, LO-2
Landfill design [8 h] <i>Introduction to the concepts of landfill design and understanding of the safety and environmental design of liners, stability of clay liners on slopes, design of covers</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-5
Pollutant movement through soils and membranes [6 h] <i>Flow rates through membranes, effect of punctures, composite liners, mechanisms of mass transport, diffusion, dispersion, advective transport, sorption, predicting transport time, solutions to advection-dispersion equation, infiltration rates</i>						LO-2, LO-5
Establishment of waste disposal systems [6 h] <i>Sri Lankan/ International guidelines for the establishment of waste disposal systems including site selection</i>						LO-4
Study of success stories [4 h] <i>Case studies on waste containment systems under different environment conditions</i>						LO-1, LO-4
Practical Work						
1. Air permeability test						LO-1, LO-2
2. Composition of Municipal Solid Waste (MSW)						LO-2
Assignments						
1. Presentation on case studies						LO-1, LO-4
2. Design of a natural attenuation landfill						LO-1, LO-2
3. Design of an engineered landfill						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on Practical work [10%]		LO-1, LO-2		30%
		Presentation on case studies [10%]		LO-1, LO-4		
		Report on Design of landfills [10%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-5		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	1. Davis, M. L. (2015). Water and Wastewater Engineering: Design principles and Practice (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill Education.											
	2. Chen, Y., Zhan, L. and Tang, X. (2009). Advances in Environmental Geotechnics. Springer.											
	3. Sharma, H. D. and Reddy, K. R. (2004). Geoenvironmental Engineering: Site Remediation, Waste Containment, and Emerging Waste Management Technologies. Wiley.											
	4. Reddy, K. R. (2013). Evolution of Geoenvironmental engineering. ICE publishing.											
	5. Sarsby, R. W. (2019). Environmental Geotechnics in Practice: Introduction and case studies. ICE publishing.											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L	H				H	H			L		M
LO-2	H											
LO-3	H						H			L		
LO-4	L	M	M	L		H				L		H
LO-5	M		H			M	H		L	L		
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>M</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4482	Module Title	Computational Geotechnical Engineering			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE3132
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>apply</i> the finite element formulation, stress and strain analysis, and constitutive relations to solve complex engineering problems, LO-2: <i>simulate</i> earth slope stability problems, seepage in soils, earth retaining structures and foundations in soil numerically using computer software, LO-3: <i>interpret</i> computer generated results in the proper context of geotechnical engineering, and LO-4: <i>interpret</i> high strain load testing and low strain integrity testing of piles.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Finite element formulation [20 h] <i>Boundary value problems and Indicical notation, the finite element method under small displacement and infinitesimal strain theory, stress and strain analysis in a continuum, constitutive relations for geo-materials</i>						LO-1
Analysis of dynamic test results of piles [8 h] <i>High strain dynamic load testing, and low strain integrity testing of pile foundations</i>						LO-4
Practical Work						
1. A site visit to observe an application of geotechnical design						LO-2, LO-3
2. Modelling of geotechnical problems (seepage, earth retaining systems, slopes and embankments, foundations)						LO-2, LO-3
Assignments						
1. Finite element (FE) analysis of a propped excavation						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
2. FE analysis of a raft foundation						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
3. FE analysis of the stability of a cut slope						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Design report on FE analysis of propped excavation [20%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		50%
		Design report on FE analysis of a raft foundation [15%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
		Design report on FE analysis of the stability of a cut slope [15%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		50%
Recommended Textbooks		1. V Zienkiewicz, O. C., Taylor, R. L. and Zhu, J.Z. (2005). The Finite Element Method: Its Basis and Fundamentals (6 <sup>th</sup> ed.). Butterworth-Heinemann. 2. Huebner, K. H., Dewhirst, D. L., Smith, D. E. and Byrom, T. G. (2001). The Finite Element Method for Engineers (4 <sup>th</sup> ed.).Wiley-Interscience.				
Names of Lecturers		Dr. L. I. N. De Silva				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H				H							
LO-2	H		H		H	H				H		M
LO-3	M		H		H	H	L	L		H		H
LO-4	H				H	L						M
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>H</b>		<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4492	Module Title	Project Management			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE3142
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1 <i>plan and execute</i> a project using project management tools and technique,  LO-2 produce project progress reports, and  LO-3 use of leading project management software MS Project, MS Project Sever and Primavera and ERP systems.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Section 1 Project Management Framework [9 h]</b> <i>Project Initiation – Introduction to project management, Project management framework and project management framework</i>						LO-1
<b>Section 2 Project Management Body of Knowledge [10 h]</b> <i>Project Management knowledge areas – Integration management, Project scope, Time management, Cost management, Quality management, Human resource management, Communication management, Risk management, Procurement management and Code of Professional conduct</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Section 3 IT Tools and Modern Project Management Methods [9 h]</b> <i>Project Management computerbased tools and techniques – MS Project, MS Project Sever and Primavera. New project management techniques such as Agile Project Management</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Project plan of construction project using MS Project and Primavera						LO-3
2. Setting up a project						LO-1
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Assignment on Earned Value Method						LO-2
2. Assignment on Project Cost Monitoring						LO-2
3. Assignment on Project Risk and Quality Management						LO-2
4. Assignment on Project Modern ICT methods for Project Management						LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 [5 %]		LO-2		30%
		Report on Assignment 2 [5 %]		LO-2		
		Report on Assignment 3 [10 %]		LO-2		
		Report on Assignment 4 [5 %]		LO-2		
		Coursework on Lab Class 1 [3%]		LO-3		
		Coursework on Lab Class 2 [2%]		LO-1		
WE	End Semester Examination		All		50%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Project Management Institute USA, Project Management Body of Knowledge, Version 6 2. Andrew Stellman, Head First PMP, O'Reilly, New York.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. A. A. D. A. J. Perera, Dr. C. S. A. Siriwardena				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L			M	M	M		H	H	M	M	M
LO-2					M	H		M	H	H	M	
LO-3				M	H				M	H	M	H
<b>Module</b>	<b>L</b>			<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low



Module Code	CE4522	Module Title	Sustainable Design and Construction			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE1132
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> skills required to incorporate sustainable design concepts into engineering projects, LO-2: <i>select</i> materials for civil engineering projects using a life cycle approach, LO-3: <i>apply</i> sustainable concepts to evaluate building performance, and LO-4: <i>perform</i> evaluations and <i>rate</i> civil engineering projects using Green building certification protocols						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Concepts of sustainable design [2 h]</b> <i>Environmental degradation associated with development projects and corrective actions</i>						LO-1
<b>Life cycle approach to select building materials [4 h]</b> <i>Efficient use of building materials in development projects, energy consumption in material manufacturing, transporting and during operational cycle of the buildings, embodied and life cycle energy</i>						LO-2
<b>Sustainable construction techniques [4 h]</b> <i>Efficient structural and architectural systems for building construction with optimization techniques</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Thermal comfort and Indoor air quality [4 h]</b> <i>Indoor environmental quality of buildings including thermal comfort and indoor air quality</i>						LO-3
<b>Natural and artificial ventilation designs of buildings [2 h]</b> <i>Building ventilation systems and occupant comfort levels</i>						LO-1, LO-3
<b>Energy efficiency and the built environment [4 h]</b> <i>Energy consumption in the operational phase of buildings, energy modelling using standard software by varying building materials and ventilation systems</i>						LO-3
<b>The current trends in renewable energy sources and applications [2 h]</b> <i>Renewable energy sources used in the built environment</i>						LO-3
<b>Sustainable site selection, heat island effect, utilization of daylight [2 h]</b> <i>Sustainable aspects related to the building site including heat island effect</i>						LO-1
<b>Rainwater Harvesting [2 h]</b> <i>Water efficiency of development projects giving emphasis to the rainwater harvesting</i>						LO-1, LO-3
<b>Green building certification protocols [2 h]</b> <i>Reputed green building certification protocols (e.g. SLGBC, LEED, BREAM) and their application to Sri Lanka</i>						LO-4
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. A field visit to green-rated projects						LO-3, LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. A review on Green certification systems (LEED /BREEAM/SLGBC)						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
2. Assessment of sustainable features of the projects visited						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
3. Building energy modelling using the latest software						LO-2, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Report on a Green building certified by LEED / BREEAM/ SLGBC [20%]		LO-1, LO-2 LO-3, LO-4	40%	
		A report on the green projects visited with a detailed analysis of sustainable concepts incorporated [10%]		LO-1, LO-2 LO-3		

Assignments	CA	A report on embodied energy of different building materials and selecting materials based on the green score [10%]						LO-2, LO-3				
	WE	End Semester Examination						All		60 %		
Recommended Textbooks		<div><div>1. Yudelson, J. (2008). The Green Building Revolution. Washington: Island Press.</div><div>2. Kibert, C. J. (2016). Sustainable Construction: Green Building design and delivery (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). John Wiley.</div><div>3. Sarte, S. B. (2010). Sustainable Infrastructure: the guide to green engineering and design (1<sup>st</sup> ed.). John Wiley.</div><div>4. Malina, M. (2013). Delivering sustainable buildings: an industry insider’s view. Wiley-Blackwell.</div></div>										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. (Mrs.) C. Jayasinghe, Prof. M. T. R. Jayasinghe, Visiting Lecturers										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		M	M	L		M	H			M	M	M
LO-2	M	H	M	L	M		H			M		
LO-3	H	H	M		H		H			M		
LO-4		H	M	L	M	M	H		M	M		M
Module	M	H	M	L	M	M	H		M	M	L	M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4532	Module Title	Highway Construction and Maintenance Management			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3162
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>select</i> suitable materials for subgrade, subbase and base construction, LO-2: <i>design</i> hot mix asphalt for a given design specification, LO-3: <i>identify</i> suitable road construction methodology for a given design and site conditions, LO-4: <i>demonstrate</i> an understanding of road maintenance management, surfacing and repair methods, and LO-5: <i>examine</i> a road construction environment and review the road construction methods.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Pavement structure [2.5 h]</b> <i>Function of subgrade, subbase, base and surface layer</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Pavement materials – Soil and Aggregate [2.5 h]</b> <i>Material selection for pavement layers, compaction of soil layers, quality control and assurance tests for soil, gravel and aggregate layers</i>						LO-1, LO-3
<b>Asphalt Mix Design [7.5 h]</b> <i>Types and uses of asphalt mixes, bitumen specification, bitumen tests, aggregate tests, volumetric design, Marshal mix design</i>						LO-2
<b>Road construction [12.5 h]</b> <i>Asphalt surfacing – production, transportation, laying and compaction of asphalt concrete, concrete pavement construction, low cost construction methods, tests for quality assurance of construction</i>						LO-3
<b>Highway maintenance [10 h]</b> <i>Pavement distresses, periodic and routine maintenance of roads - single and multiple surface dressing for periodic maintenance, sand seals, fog seals, and slurry seals, pothole repair and sealing cracks, maintenance of road markings and road signs, asphalt concrete overlay, maintenance of structures</i>						LO-4, LO-5
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Bitumen and Aggregate Tests relevant for Asphalt Mix Design						LO-1
2. Marshall Mix Design						LO-2
3. Field visit to road construction project, Distress survey						LO-4, LO-5
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Preparation of Method Statement for a Road Construction Activity						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Method Statement for a Road Construction Activity [5%]		LO-4, LO-5	40%	
		Report on Asphalt Mix Design [20%]		LO-2		
		Report(s) on Road construction method / Distress survey [15%]		LO-4, LO-5		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	60%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Wright, P. H. and Dixon, K. (2003). Highway Engineering (7 <sup>th</sup> ed.). John Wiley & Sons, Inc.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. W. K. Mampearachchi, Dr. H. R. Pasindu				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		L		M								
LO-2	L		M									
LO-3			L	L	H	L		L	L	L		L
LO-4				L	L	L						
LO-5				M	M	L						
<b>Module</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>		<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4542	Module Title	Analysis and Design of Transportation Systems			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3162
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>identify and formulate</i> problems related to transportation systems planning and design, LO-2: <i>identify</i> appropriate tools for solving formulated problems mathematically, LO-3: <i>design</i> a transportation system based on user requirements, and LO-4: <i>analyse</i> a given transportation system using various tools.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction to transportation systems [3 h]</b> <i>Context, concepts and characterization</i>						LO-1
<b>Highway networks [3 h]</b> <i>Connectivity and accessibility, inventory data collection and routine, optimal paths, link independent/node independent alternate paths, traffic assignment models</i>						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Urban transport systems [3 h]</b> <i>Queuing models and delay analysis, traffic flow synchronization and coordination</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Feasibility studies for transport infrastructure [3 h]</b> <i>Selection of alternatives, pre-feasibility assessment, comparison of alternatives, project evaluations, concepts of disaster resilience</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Facility location problem [3 h]</b> <i>E.g. fire and police stations, emergency medical services, emergency repair services, etc., optimum routing mechanisms, transport hubs, reliability analysis</i>						LO-3
<b>Mass transit systems [6 h]</b> <i>Optimum network, terminal location and route arrangement, feeder systems</i>						LO-3
<b>Logit Choice Modelling and Model estimations [9 h]</b> <i>Mode choice behaviour and stochastic choice modelling techniques</i>						LO-2
<b>Integrated Land use - Transport Modelling [5 h]</b> <i>Use of integrated land use - transport modelling techniques for transport planning</i>						LO-2, LO-4
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Traffic Modelling with CUBE Voyager Software						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Assignment on Transport networks						LO-1, LO-2
2. Assignment on Feasibility studies						LO-3, LO-4
3. Assignment on Logit estimations						LO-1, LO-2, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 [10%]		LO-1, LO-2	40%	
		Report on Assignment 2 [15%]		LO-3, LO-4		
		Report on Assignment 3 [15%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	60%	
Recommended Textbooks		1. Banks, J. H. (2001). Introduction to Transportation Engineering (2 <sup>nd</sup> ed.). McGraw-Hill. 2. Haefner, L. E. (1986). Introduction to Transportation Systems. CBS College publishing.				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. J. M. S. J. Bandara, Dr. H. L. K. Perera, Dr. H. R. Pasindu, Dr. G. L. D. I. De Silva				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		H	M	M	H							L
LO-2	H				H							
LO-3		L	M	L		L						
LO-4	H				H							
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>						<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	CE4552	Module Title	Water and Wastewater Treatment			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.5	Pre-requisites	CE3152 CE4052
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>apply</i> the basic scientific principles underlying environmental systems used in water and wastewater treatment unit operations and processes, including mass balances, reactor hydraulics, mass transfer, water chemistry, and wastewater microbiology in conceptual and detailed designs, LO-2: <i>analyse</i> a given scenario and <i>evaluate</i> the situation, <i>select</i> unit operations and <i>describe</i> underlying mechanisms of basic design principles of common water and wastewater treatment processes, LO-3: <i>apply</i> these principles to select conventional and advanced treatment options and <i>produce</i> creative, cost-effective conceptual designs of water and wastewater treatment engineering systems, and LO-4: <i>perform</i> detailed calculations for each unit operation/ process and <i>devise</i> solutions and <i>stipulate</i> technical specifications and cost calculations.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Water treatment design [15 h]</b> <i>Importance of good quality water, Water quality guidelines and standards, Selection of water sources and intake structures, Design of conventional treatment processes: screening, aeration, coagulation, flocculation, sedimentation, filtration, disinfection, plant sizing and layout; Examining the feasibility of site locations, provision for expansion, connection to the water distribution system; Residuals handling system</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Wastewater treatment design [15 h]</b> <i>Preliminary treatment (screening, grit removal, odour control, flow equalization); Primary treatment; Biological processes (attached growth and suspended growth processes, anaerobic processes, sludge handling, treatment, disposal; Land-based and on-site treatment facilities</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Introduction to advanced water and wastewater treatment [5 h]</b> <i>Suspended solids removal (granular media filtration, filtration and chlorination for virus removal, adsorption); Nutrient removal (biological and chemical phosphorous removal, biological nitrification, denitrification and ammonia stripping); Reduction of dissolved salts (distillation, reverse osmosis, electrodialysis); Use of nanotechnology</i>						LO-2, LO-3
Assignments						
1. Design of a water treatment system for a selected location/ project						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
2. Design of a wastewater treatment system for a selected location/ project						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Assignment 1- [20%] Report on design of a water treatment system for a selected location/project		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		40%
		Assignment 2- [20%] Report on design of a wastewater treatment system for a selected location/ project		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		60%

<b>Recommended Texts Books</b>	<div>1. Davis, M. L. (2015). Water and Wastewater Engineering: Design principles and Practice (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw-Hill Education.</div> <div>2. Metcalf &amp; Eddy Inc., Tchobanoglous, G., Burton, F. L. and Stensel, H. D. (2002). Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). New York: McGraw Hill Higher Education.</div> <div>3. Ambient water quality standards, Guidelines/ Standards for Drinking Water Quality: WHO; SLS; EPA standards.</div> <div>4. Wastewater discharge standards (CEA).</div>											
	<b>Names of Lecturers</b>											
	Prof. M. W. Jayaweera, Prof. J. M. A. Manatunge, Dr. (Ms.) W. B. Gunawardana											
	<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>											
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11
LO-1	H	M	M		L	L		M	L	M		L
LO-2	H		M	M	M	M	M		L			
LO-3	H	M	M		L	L	L				L	
LO-4	H	H	H		M	L	M	M	L	M		L
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>
<div>Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low</div>												



Module Code	CE4562	Module Title	Environmental Impact Assessment			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	CE3152
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>participate</i> in discussions on and express opinions about global environmental issues, global trends and Sri Lanka’s commitment to sustainable development, international treaties and conventions on environment, LO-2: <i>explain</i> the purpose and role of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) in the decision-making process, LO-3: <i>serve</i> as a member of a team of consultants who undertake an Environmental Impact Assessment study, LO-4: <i>prepare</i> the Terms of Reference and to evaluate an EIA report submitted by a client as an officer in a Project Approving Agency, and LO-5: <i>quantify</i> the impacts and <i>recommend</i> measures to avoid or minimise social and environmental concerns in engineering projects.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Development and the environment [8 h] <i>Environmental issues related to development projects, global environmental issues</i>						LO-1, LO-2
The EIA process [10 h] <i>EIA regulations, the EIA process in Sri Lanka, project EIA and strategic environmental assessment (SEA) – EIA as a planning and management tool, incorporation of remedial measures into project documentation, EIA process adopted by multilateral/ bilateral organizations</i>						LO-2, LO-3
Conducting an EIA [8 h] <i>Terms of Reference (TOR) preparation, baseline studies, impact identification and quantification, EIA techniques and methodologies, evaluation of alternatives, impact mitigation</i>						LO-3, LO-4, LO-5
Introduction to environmental cost – benefit analysis [4 h] <i>Concept of valuation of environmental costs, discounting rates, internalization of environmental costs</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-4
Environmental Management and Environmental Monitoring Plans [4 h] <i>Preparation of Environmental Management Plan (EMP) and Environmental Monitoring Plan (EMoP) for development projects</i>						LO-3, LO-5
Assignments						
1. Case Study – Initial Environmental Examination or Environmental Impact Assessment of a proposed development project in Sri Lanka, using the project details provided by the proponent and Terms of Reference provided by the relevant Project Approving Agency						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4, LO-5
2. Field Visit – Reconnaissance visit to the Project Site, interviews with local residents and officials of the project proponent.						LO-3, LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage (%)	
	CA	Assignment 1- [40%] Report based on an EIA carried out for a given case study, including the important steps involved in an EIA ( role-play exercise for scoping, TOR preparation, Impact Matrix Preparation and Assessment, Quantification and mitigation of Impacts, preparation of EMP and EMoP)		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4, LO-5	40%	
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	60%	

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div>1. Canter, L. W. (1995). Environmental Impact Assessment (2<sup>nd</sup> ed.). McGraw- Hill Series in Water Resources &amp; Environmental Engineering.</div> <div>2. Principles of Environmental Impact Assessment (1998). USEPA.</div> <div>3. Official website of the Central Environmental Authority of Sri Lanka - <a href="http://www.cea.lk">www.cea.lk</a>.</div>											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Prof. M. W. Jayaweera, Prof. J. M. A. Manatunge, Dr. (Ms.) W. B. Gunawardana											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		L				M	H	H	M	H	L	M
LO-2						M	H	H	L	H	L	M
LO-3		L				H	M	H	H	H	L	M
LO-4		L				H	H	H		H		
LO-5						H			M	H	M	M
<b>Module</b>		<b>L</b>				<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>
<div>Scale:    H – High</div> <div>M – Medium</div> <div>L – Low</div>												

Module Code	CE4902	Module Title	Communication Skills for Projects			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.0	Pre – requisites	EL1012
GPA/NGPA	NGPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> skills to write professional project proposals, reports and literature reviews, LO-2: <i>write</i> research reports, minutes of meetings, memos, emails and letters, and LO-3: <i>conduct</i> oral presentations and meetings.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Project Proposals [2 h]</b> <i>Writing project proposals for various types of engineering or related projects</i>						LO-1
<b>Literature Review [2 h]</b> <i>Familiarize with standard methods of searching reputed literature using various keywords related to the subject, use of online methods for the literature search using reputed databases such as Scopus/ScienceDirect, performing literature review using standard techniques, use of reference management systems and plagiarism tools</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Project Reports [2 h]</b> <i>Writing reports for various types of technical projects: preparation of project reports following standard formats for different types of projects, writing styles, etc.</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Research Papers [2 h]</b> <i>Writing research papers targeting various reputed journals and conferences</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Minutes, Memos, Emails and Letters [2 h]</b> <i>Writing minutes of meetings, memos, letters, and other relevant office communications</i>						LO-2
<b>Presentation Techniques [2 h]</b> <i>Presentation techniques and skills for effective oral presentation</i>						LO-3
<b>Participation at meetings, Telephone conversations [2 h]</b> <i>Effective techniques to conduct and participate in meetings, effective telephone skills and maintaining communication ethics</i>						LO-3
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Writing Project/ Research proposals						LO-1
2. Databases, Literature survey, Referencing and Plagiarism						LO-1, LO-2
3. Project reports						LO-1, LO-2
4. Writing research papers						LO-1, LO-2
5. Business letter writing and e-mails						LO-2
6. Participation at meetings, telephone conversations						LO-3
7. Preparing PowerPoint presentations						LO-3
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Writing Business letters						LO-1
2. Writing a Project proposal						LO-1, LO-2
3. A detailed Literature review						LO-1, LO-2
4. Writing a Project report						LO-1, LO-2
5. Project presentation						LO-3

Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs	Weightage								
	CA	Business letter writing [10%]	LO-1	100%								
		Project/ research proposal [10%]	LO-1, LO-2									
		Report on literature review [20%]	LO-1, LO-2									
		A detailed project report [20%]	LO-1, LO-2									
		Oral presentation [20%]	LO-3									
		Writing a project article [10%]	LO-2									
		Take home assignment [10%]	LO-2, LO-3									
	WE	End Semester Examination	N/A	0%								
Recommended Textbooks		1. Collection of e-learning material available on Moodle at the Computer Resources Units of the Department.										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. (Mrs.) C. Jayasinghe, Dr. (Mrs.) A. S. Ranathunga, Dr. (Mrs.) M. T. P. Hettiarachchi										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1								L		H		M
LO-2								M	L	H		M
LO-3								L	M	H		M
Module								L	M	H		M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4912	Module Title	Comprehensive Design Project			
Credits	5.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	-	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>propose</i> design alternatives and master plan for a given project brief and <i>analyse</i> feasibility of those alternatives, LO-2: <i>apply</i> standard methods to carry out Environmental and social appraisal, Traffic Impact Assessments, Financial/Economic and Technical feasibility, LO-3: <i>conduct</i> preliminary analyses using site investigation data, LO-4: <i>perform</i> detailed analysis and designs for the selected solution using site related data, LO-5: <i>estimate</i> the project cost by preparing the bills of quantities and necessary tender documents, and LO-6: <i>demonstrate</i> necessary skills to undertake design projects, work in a team and complete the design phase and deliver the outcome in the form of reports and drawings to the satisfaction of all stakeholders.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Terms of Reference [2 weeks]</b> <i>Identification of objectives, requirements and nature of the project; Project organization and team building</i>						LO-1, LO-6
<b>Alternative analysis [4 weeks]</b> <i>Formulation of conceptual design alternatives and analysis of feasibility of these alternatives considering environmental, social, economic and financial aspects</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-6
<b>Development of preliminary designs [2 weeks]</b> <i>Development of preliminary design for the selected alternative using site investigation data and also with sufficient attention to principles of sustainability</i>						LO-2, LO-3, LO-6
<b>Performing detailed designs [8 weeks]</b> <i>Detailed designs including super structure, sub structure, building services, etc.</i>						LO-2, LO-4, LO-6
<b>Cost Studies and Financial proposals [3 weeks]</b> <i>Preparation of tender documents and other work associated with procurement/ implementation of the project</i>						LO-5, LO-6
<b>Preparation of written communication of the project outputs [3 weeks]</b> <i>Detailed drawings and reports</i>						All
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Conceptual design with alternatives for the major development envisaged						LO-1
2. Feasibility study to indicate the environmental, social and financial viability of alternatives						LO-1, LO-2
3. Development of preliminary designs for the selected alternative (both concepts and layouts)						LO-2, LO-3
4. Detailed analyses of the super-structure using site specific data						LO-4
5. Detailed design of the super structure and building services (if applicable)						LO-4
6. Detailed load evaluation and structural analysis of sub-structure						LO-4
7. Detailed design of sub-structure						LO-4
8. Preparation of detailed drawings and writing a comprehensive report						LO-6
9. Detailed cost evaluation and preparation of tender documents						LO-5

Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs	Weightage								
	CA	Terms of Reference [5%]	LO-1	100%								
		Progress reviews [10%]	LO-1, LO-2									
		Individual handwritten report [20%]	LO-1, LO-2, LO-3									
		Interim presentation [15%]	LO-1, LO-2 LO-3, LO-4									
		Viva [20%]	LO-1, LO-2 LO-3, LO-4									
		Final presentation [15%]	All									
		Final group report [15%]	All									
Recommended Textbooks		Relevant references will be recommended based on the selected project										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. (Mrs.) C. Jayasinghe, Prof. M. T. R. Jayasinghe, Other lecturers who supervise the projects										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L	M	M	H		M	L		H	H		M
LO-2	L	M		M		M	H	M	H	H	M	M
LO-3	H	H	H		M	M	H	M	H	H		M
LO-4	H	H	H	M	H	M	H	M	H	H	L	H
LO-5						M			H	H	H	M
LO-6									H	H		H
Module	H	H	H	M	H	M	H	H	H	H	M	H
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CE4922	Module Title	Research Project			
Credits	4.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	-	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>identify</i> the problem and research need, overall and specific objectives, and <i>prepare</i> the research proposal, LO-2: <i>conduct</i> a comprehensive literature review, LO-3: <i>investigate</i> using research-based knowledge and research methods LO-4: <i>apply</i> the underlying engineering fundamentals related to the research and <i>analyse, verify</i> and <i>interpret</i> the results, and LO-5: <i>derive</i> conclusions and <i>communicate</i> in oral and written form.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Problem Identification and Project Formulation [4 weeks]</b> <i>Identification of problem statement, overall objectives, specific objectives, contribution to the society, scope of work, outputs and outcomes, resource requirements</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Research Project Planning [4 weeks]</b> <i>Preparation of work plans, progress monitoring, assessment techniques, timing of field data collection and other programmes</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Conducting Research [24 weeks]</b> <i>Literature surveys, field surveys, data collection and checking methods and needs, analysis methods, parameter identification, calibration and verification, laboratory experiments, statistical techniques, use of software</i>						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Research Report Preparation and Defence [4 weeks]</b> <i>Reporting formats, referencing methods, arrangement of contents page and sub sections, compilation of the research report, formatting of text, graphs, tables and figures, available tools, organisation of a presentation, presentation techniques, expressing and delivery of outputs</i>						LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Research Proposal Submission [0%]		LO-1		100%
		Literature Review Submission [0%]		LO-2		
		Proposal presentation [5%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-5		
		Progress presentation [15%]		LO-3, LO-5		
		Submission of initial draft report & draft 4-page summary [0%]		LO-3, LO-4		
		Final 4-page summary submission [10%]		LO-3, LO-4, LO-5		
		Submission of presentation slides, presentation and viva [30%]		LO-3, LO-4 LO-5		
		Final Report evaluated by supervisor [40%]		All		
WE	End Semester Examination		-		-	
Recommended Textbooks		As directed by supervisor				
Names of Lecturers		Prof. J. M. S. J. Bandara, Dr. H. L. K. Perera and all senior academic staff				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M	M		M	L	L	L	L		M	L	H
LO-2	L	H		H	L							H
LO-3	H	H		H	H			H			L	H
LO-4	H	H	M	H	H			M				H
LO-5	H	H	M					H		H		H
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>H</b>			<b>H</b>		<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>H</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low



*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

## **4.3 DESCRIPTION OF HUMANITIES MODULES**

Module Code	DE2230	Module Title	History and Development of Engineering			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>appreciate</i> key historical events that led to a quantum shift in advancement of engineering and technological development, LO-2: <i>discuss</i> how some engineering developments have been a direct result of social needs and how other engineering developments that have originated without the existence of a clear social need for them, but have had an immense impact on society, and LO-3: <i>appreciate</i> the importance of innovations in engineering and its development.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Ancient engineering practice [6 h]</b> <i>Ancient engineering practice: invention of wheel, structures in ancient Greece and Egypt, Roman road network, Sri Lankan stupas and extensive irrigation network</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Industrial revolution [4 h]</b> <i>Industrial revolution and influence of energy: invention of the steam engine, cotton spinning and advancement in iron making; Invention of internal combustion engine and electrical power generator</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
<b>Effects of wars [4 h]</b> <i>The effects of the First and Second World Wars; Development of aeroplanes, airships, submarines and automobiles; Invention of synthetic rubber, Radar, nuclear power and synthetic fuel</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
<b>Space age [4 h]</b> <i>Rapid advancements in rocketry, material science, electronics and computers, including light-weight materials, satellite radio and television, mobile phone technology, GPS navigation systems, solar energy</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
<b>Influence of computer technology [4 h]</b> <i>Automated control systems, rapid advancement in complex engineering designs, virtual prototype testing</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
<b>Future scenario [4 h]</b> <i>Artificial intelligence, renewable energy and future inventions; Need to appreciate sustainable development with new innovations for the existence of mankind</i>						LO-2, LO-3
Assignments						
1. Individual report and presentation on selected historical engineering achievements						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Individual Assignment [50 %]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		100%
		Class Presentation [50%]		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		
	WE	End Semester Examination		-		-
Recommended Textbooks		Sivasegaram, P. S. (2006).History of Engineering in Sri Lanka – A Brief Overview, Centenary Commemoration Publications 1906 – 2006. Institution of Engineers Sri Lanka.				
Names of Lecturers		Dr. L. L. Ekanayake, Prof. W. P. S. Dias, Dr. U. P. Nawagamuwa				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1						L	L	M	L	M		L
LO-2						L	L		M	M		
LO-3								L	M	M		L
<b>Module</b>						<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>L</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	DE2480	Module Title	Human Rights									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>explain</i> the basic concepts and theories of human rights, LO-2: <i>discuss</i> the relevance and theories in the application of human rights concepts in the field of engineering, and LO-3: <i>apply</i> concepts of human rights law in relation to engineering/ infrastructure development projects and evaluate those activities from a human rights perspective.												
Module Outline					LOs Covered							
<b>Introduction [4 h]</b> <i>Introduction to Human Rights (HR), international human rights instruments, international and HR mechanism, engineering ethics and Human Rights</i>					LO-1							
<b>Legal system in Sri Lanka [4 h]</b> <i>Introduction to the legal system, the constitution and Fundamental Rights, Right to Remedy and Remedial Mechanism</i>					LO-1							
<b>Human Rights and Engineering [6 h]</b> <i>Human rights aspect of engineering, engineering for human rights</i>					LO-2							
<b>Human Rights, Engineering and Sustainable Development [6 h]</b> <i>Rights based approach, Gender and Engineering, HR and Disaster Management, HR and Sustainable Development Goals</i>					LO-2, LO-3							
<b>Rights Based Approach [4 h]</b> <i>Introduction to Right Based Approach (RBA), RBA as mitigation strategy</i>					LO-3							
<b>Application of Human Rights in Engineering [HRE] [4 h]</b> <i>HRE in Disaster Management, HRE in Post conflict Era, HRE in Sustainable Development</i>					LO-3							
<b>Assignments</b>												
1. Group project on identifying Human Rights related issues in infrastructure development projects					LO-1, LO-2, LO-3							
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Group project report			All	100%						
	WE	End Semester Examination			-	-						
Recommended Textbooks		Selected UN Human Rights Conventions.										
Names of Lecturers		Dr. S. D. B. Dissanayake, Dr. H.R.Pasindu										
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1						M						
LO-2						M						
LO-3						H	H		M	H		H
Module						H	M		L	H		H
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	DE2510	Module Title	Responsible Citizenship			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>express</i> themselves, their surrounding and their connection to the society at large, LO-2: <i>acknowledge, respect</i> and <i>engage</i> with communities and their culture for long term wellbeing, LO-3: <i>appreciate</i> local actions of an individual which can have a big impact on the lives of people, LO-4: <i>demonstrate</i> awareness of the consequences of the actions of an individual, and LO-5: <i>accept</i> interdependencies and be socially responsible.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Me: Identity and community in the Cultural Space [4 h]</b> <i>Self-confidence, self-awareness, understand how identities and cultures are formed/expressed/changed and connected, value different perspectives</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Me and You: Community conversations [6 h]</b> <i>Understand different components of the conversation, how and when it can be used, ability to support, learn and share through dialogue, intercultural communication and tolerance, ability to support, learn and share</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
<b>We: Local and global commitments [6 h]</b> <i>Understand the concept of community and connections between local and global communities, ability to identify key stakeholders in the community, ability to identify a social development issue to address in the community, motivation to act towards sustainable development</i>						LO-2, LO-3, LO-4
<b>Planning social action [6 h]</b> <i>Skills in project planning and management</i>						LO-3, LO-4
<b>Delivering social action [6 h]</b> <i>Experience implementing social action</i>						LO-4, LO-5
<b>Application of Human Rights in Engineering [HRE] [4 h]</b> <i>HRE in Disaster Management, HRE in Post conflict Era, HRE in Sustainable Development</i>						LO-3
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. My Identity – A graphical illustration						LO-1
2. Community Project – Proposal Presentation						All
3. Debate on a topic related to a current issue faced by the youth						All
Assessments	Category	Type	Assessed LOs		Weightage	
	CA	My Identity – A graphical illustration [10%]	LO-1		100%	
		Community Project – Proposal Presentation [10%]	All			
		Debate [20%]				
		Community Project – Progress Evaluation [10%]				
		Community Project – Final Evaluation and Viva [20%]				
		Attendance and active participation in class activities [30%]	LO-1, LO-4, LO-5			
WE	End Semester Examination	-		-		

Recommended Textbooks	1. Whetten, D. A., & Cameron, K. S. (2020). <i>Developing management skills</i> . Hoboken, NJ: Pearson Education.											
	2. British Council. (2017). <i>Active Citizens facilitator's toolkit</i> .											
Names of Lecturers	Dr. C. S. A. Siriwardana											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1						L	L	L	M	M		L
LO-2						L	M	L	M	M		M
LO-3				L		M	M	M	H	M	L	M
LO-4			L	L		M	M	L	H	H	M	M
LO-5			L	L		M	M	M	H	H	M	M
Module			L	L		M	M	M	H	M	M	M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

## **4.4 DESCRIPTION OF MODULES – OTHER DEPARTMENTS**



*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

Module Code	CS1032	Module Title	Programming Fundamentals									
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/4								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>device</i> algorithms to solve simple computational problems, LO-2: <i>develop</i> programs from algorithms using a high level programming language (eg. Python) and LO-3: <i>develop</i> programs for simple control applications using embedded hardware platforms												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
Admin matters, Introduction to computing Python Data representation Problem solving Computer system & hardware												
<b>Practical Work</b>												
1. Programming laboratory classes												
Assessments	Category	Type				Weightage						
	CA	Six evaluated programming lab classes [6%]				20%						
		Programming problem 1 [7 %]										
		Programming problem 2 [7 %]										
WE	End Semester Examination				80%							
Recommended Textbooks		1. Python Tutorial at <a href="https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python3/">https://www.tutorialspoint.com/python3/</a> 2. Python Tutorial at <a href="https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/">https://docs.python.org/3/tutorial/</a> 3. Python documentation at <a href="https://docs.python.org/3.6/">https://docs.python.org/3.6/</a> 4. Introduction to Computing Using Python: An Application Development Focus by Ljubomir Perkovic 5. Arduino Tutorials (e.g., <a href="http://arduino.cc/en/Tutorial/HomePage">http://arduino.cc/en/Tutorial/HomePage</a> , <a href="http://www.ladyada.net/learn/arduino/">http://www.ladyada.net/learn/arduino/</a> )										
Names of Lecturers		Prof. S. Jayasena, Dr. C. De Silva, Dr S. Perera, Dr. C. Gamage										
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H	H	H		M				H	M		M
LO-2	M	H	H		H				H	H		H
LO-3	M	M	M		H				H	M		H
Module	M	H	H		H				H	M		H
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	CS2850	Module Title	Visual Programming			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.0	Pre-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	NGPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO1 - <i>appreciate</i> the difference between structured and visual programming approaches, and LO2 - <i>develop</i> software for engineering and other applications using a visual programming environment.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
Introduction [4 h] <i>Overview of the .NET Framework, Objects, Properties &amp; Methods, VB Interface &amp; GUIs</i>						LO-1, LO-2
Variables, Data Types & Formats [4 h] <i>Introduction to the concept of variables, data types and data conversion</i>						LO-1, LO-2
Program Flow [8 h] <i>Selection and iteration structures – IF structure, IF operator, IFF function, Select-Case structure, For-Next loops, Do loops</i>						LO-2
Procedures & Functions [4 h] <i>Use of sub procedures and function procedures</i>						LO-2
Debugging [04 hrs] <i>Debugging practices and facilities in Visual Basic</i>						LO-2
Arrays [4 h] <i>Use of single dimension arrays, sorting, introduction to multi-dimensional and jagged arrays, string manipulation</i>						LO-2
Additional Data Types [4 h] <i>Enumerations, Static data types, Type inference, Nullable data types, Structures</i>						LO-2
File Handling [4 h] <i>Use of files in Visual Basic</i>						LO-2
Databases [4 h] <i>Introduction to databases in Visual Basic, Use of SQL</i>						LO-2
Classes [4 h] <i>Introduction to Visual Basic classes</i>						LO-2
Practical Work						
Laboratory sessions on each of the units						LO-1, LO-2
Assignments (In-Class)						
1. Design of Interface and simple programme						LO-1, LO-2
2. Use of matters covered up to Unit 5						LO-1, LO-2
3. Use of matters covered up to Unit 10						LO-1, LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage
	CA	Laboratory Sessions for all except Units 1, 2 & 5 [25%]			LO-1, LO-2	100%
		In-Class Assignments [75%]			LO-1, LO-2	
	WE	End Semester Examination			-	-
Recommended Textbooks		Programming Visual Basic 2008 by Tim Patrick. O'Reilly publishers.				
Names of Lecturers		Eng SN Niles				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L				L							M
LO-2	M	L	M		M			L		M		M
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>			<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	EE1012	Module Title	Electrical Engineering									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.5	Pre/Co- requisites				None			
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>use</i> correct SI units, LO-2: <i>project</i> an overall picture of Electrical Engineering, LO-3: <i>perform</i> DC, AC and transient calculations, LO-4: <i>analyse</i> complex alternating current circuits and give solutions LO-5: <i>apply</i> different types of maters for electrical measurements and LO-6: <i>draw</i> up complete wiring circuit of a household and appreciate the importance of different protection.												
Module Outline	1. SI Units 2. Overview of Electrical Engineering 3. Basic DC circuit analysis: Circuit elements, circuit laws, circuit solutions 4. Transient solution of simple RLC circuits AC Theory: Phasor representation, complex representation, impedance, admittance, complex power and energy, power factor, AC circuit calculations 5. Electrical Measurement: Moving coil, moving iron and rectifier type meters, bridge methods, power and energy meters, working principles 6. Electrical Installations: Fuses, MCBs, ELCBs, wires, complete household wiring circuit											
Method of Assessment	Continuous assessments (20%) Final written exams (80%)											
Recommended Textbooks	1. Electrical Engineering Fundamentals, Vincent Del Toro, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi 2. IIExE Illustrated Guide to The Wiring Regulations, IIEE, July 1992 3. Schaum’s 3000 solved problems in Electric Circuits, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Syed A. Nasser											
Names of Lecturers	Prof. S. Kumarawadu, Dr. S. K. Abeygunawardana, Dr. W. D. Prasad											
Linkage between LOs and Assessments	Assessment				LO1	LO2	LO3	LO4	LO5	LO6		
	CA	Laboratory Experiments 1, 2, 3			-	-	-	√	√	√		
	End Semester Examination				√	√	√	√	√	√		
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L		L									
LO-2			L									
LO-3	M		L									
LO-4	H			L								
LO-5	M				L	L						
LO-6	L					M						
Module	M		L			L						
Scale: H – High M – Medium L – Low												

Module Code	EL1012	Module Title	Language Skill Enhancement I									
Credits	1.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	-	Pre/Co- requisites	EL1010*						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> an understanding of information, opinions and arguments presented in written or oral forms and to engage critically with the ideas thus presented, LO-2: <i>adapt</i> material prepared in one form for presentation in another – e.g. (from a reading text to a presentation/assignment), LO-3: <i>communicate</i> technical (i.e. Engineering/IT/Architecture) information effectively in the academic setting in different modes: written, oral, audio-visual and graphic following internationally accepted conventions and LO-4: <i>communicate</i> effectively with non-specialist audiences in tasks related to his/her area of specialisation.												
Module Outline						LOs Covered						
<b>Communication - Preparation for academic study</b> <i>Get acquainted, academic writing, fact and theory</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
<b>Systems - Description and definition</b> <i>Description and definition, static descriptions, building academic vocabulary</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
<b>Organisation – Classification</b> <i>Classification, flow charts, sign-post language</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
<b>Change - Process writing</b> <i>Cause and effect, different types of processes, linear processes</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
<b>Education - Comparison and contrast</b> <i>Mechanisms of heat transfer, heat transfer applications in engineering</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Continuous assessment 1 [10%]			All	20%						
		Continuous assessment 2 [10%]			All							
		WE	End Semester Examination			All	80%					
Names of Lecturers		Mr. S. P. Hewa, Mr. S. J. Gunawardena, Mr. W. M. P. Y. B. Rathnayake, Visiting staff										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		L		L				L	M	H		M
LO-2		L						L	M	H		M
LO-3		L		L				L	M	H		M
LO-4		L		L				L	M	H		M
Module		L		L				L	M	H		M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	EL1022	Module Title	Language Skill Enhancement II									
Credits	1.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	-	Pre/Co- requisites	EL1012						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: demonstrate understanding and express ideas, opinions, arguments in written and oral forms and to engage critically with ideas,  LO-2: synthesise and summarise information from different sources,  LO-3: use different academic discourse structures to develop arguments and  LO-4: communicate technical (i.e. Engineering/IT/Architecture) information effectively in the academic setting in different modes: written, oral, audio-visual and graphic, following internationally accepted conventions.												
Module Outline						LOs Covered						
Aptitude – Connecting Ideas <i>Structure of a text, linking ideas, conclusions</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
Analysis – Fact and Opinion <i>Fact and opinion, citations and referencing, interviews and discussion</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
Persuasion – Developing an Argument <i>Persuasion, argument, evaluation</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
Autonomy – Summarising <i>Summarising, note taking, spoken punctuation</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
Technology - Evaluation <i>Problem solution texts, evaluation – problem/solution, analysis and evaluation</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4						
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Continuous assessment 1 [10%]			All	20%						
		Continuous assessment 2 [10%]			All							
		WE	End Semester Examination			All	80%					
Names of Lecturers		Mr. S. P. Hewa, Mr. S. J. Gunawardena, Mr. W. M. P. Y. B. Rathnayake, Visiting staff										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		L		L				L	M	H		M
LO-2		L						L	M	H		M
LO-3		L		L				L	M	H		M
LO-4		L		L				L	M	H		M
Module		L		L				L	M	H		M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*



Module Code	MA1013	Module Title	Mathematics			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	3.0	Pre/Co- requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>use</i> discrete mathematical structures such as Logic and Set Theory in applications,  LO-2: <i>use</i> algebraic structures such as Real Numbers, Vectors and Matrices in applications and  LO-3: <i>apply</i> the basic concepts of limits, differentiation and integration in engineering applications						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Logic and Set Theory</b> <i>Propositions, truth tables, symbolic statements, conditional connectives, quantifiers</i> <i>Techniques of proof: direct, contradiction, induction, pigeon-hole principle</i> <i>Sets, cardinality, Cartesian product, ordered pairs</i> <i>Relations, functions, Boolean algebra: disjunctive and conjunctive normal forms, logic gates, Karnaugh maps, minimization and applications</i>						LO-1
<b>Real Analysis</b> <i>Real number system, supremum and infimum, completeness axiom</i> <i>Basic functions: Polynomial, exponential, trigonometric, hyperbolic and their inverses</i> <i>Limit of a function, continuity, differentiability, derivatives</i> <i>Rolle's theorem, mean value theorem, L' Hospital's rule</i> <i>Sequences and series of real numbers</i> <i>Tests for convergence of sequences and series</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Vectors, and Matrices</b> <i>Vector algebra, vector product, scalar product, scalar triple product, vector triple product</i> <i>Equations of lines and planes</i> <i>Matrix operations, transpose, adjoint and inverse of a matrix, echelon forms, rank, determinants</i> <i>Systems of linear equations</i>						LO-2
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Spot Tests [10%]		All	20%	
		Midterm Examination [10%]		All		
		WE	End Semester Examination		All	80%
Recommended Textbooks		<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>Discrete Mathematics for New technology – Rowan Garnier and John Taylor</li><li>Introduction to Finite Mathematics – John J. Kemeny, Snell, G. L. Thompson</li><li>Elementary Real Analysis – Brian S. Thomson, Judith B. Bruckner, A. M. Bruckner</li><li>Elementary Real Analysis – S. Narayan, M. D. Raisinghania</li><li>Engineering Mathematics Volumes Iand II – S. S. Sastry</li><li>Engineering Mathematics – Dass</li><li>Schaum's Outline Series – Vectors and Matrices</li></ol>				
Names of Lecturers		Mr. R. Dissanayaka, Mr. U. A. Senevirathne, Ms. H. V. S. De Silva				

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H											L
LO-2	M											L
LO-3	M											M
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>											<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	MA1023	Module Title	Methods Mathematics			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	3.0	Pre/Co- requisites	MA1013
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>solve</i> a non-linear equation in a single variable, to a desired accuracy, LO-2: <i>integrate</i> a function of a single variable numerically, to a desired accuracy, LO-3: <i>solve</i> the first order non-linear ordinary differential equations and initial value problems involving second order linear ordinary differential equations, LO-4: <i>apply</i> multivariate calculus to solve simple engineering problems and LO-5: <i>apply</i> statistical skills and use probability distributions for decision making in engineering.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Numerical Methods</b> <i>Algorithms and errors</i> <i>Numerical solution of non-linear equations. Bisection and false position methods, simple iterations. Newton-Raphson method;</i> <i>Estimation of errors and acceleration of convergence. Approximations of functions</i> <i>Numerical integration; Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's rule</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Ordinary Differential Equations and Multivariate Calculus</b> <i>Reimann integration</i> <i>First order ordinary differential equations: Variable separable, homogeneous and exact equations</i> <i>Second order differential equations: Reducible forms</i> <i>Functions of several variables: partial differentiation, chain rule, directional derivatives</i> <i>Maxima and minima, Lagrange multipliers</i> <i>Taylor series expansion of multivariate functions</i>						LO-3, LO-4
<b>Basic Probability and Statistics</b> <i>Conditional probability, Bayes' theorem.</i> <i>Discrete and continuous random variables. Probability and cumulative distribution functions, joint distribution functions</i> <i>Uniform, Binomial, Poisson and Normal distributions and their applications.</i> <i>Basic statistical indicators in data analysis, correlation coefficients</i> <i>Introduction of Minitab - statistical software</i>						LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Spot Tests		All	10%	
		Midterm Examination		All	10%	
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	80%	
Names of Lecturers	Prof. T S G Peiris, Dr. P. Edirisinghe, Dr. U. Jayatilake					

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M				L							L
LO-2	H				L							L
LO-3	M											L
LO-4	M											L
LO-5	L				L							L
<b>Module</b>	<b>M</b>				<b>L</b>							<b>M</b>

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	MA2013	Module Title	Differential Equations									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	MA1023						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Elective		<input type="checkbox"/>	Optional	<input type="checkbox"/>				
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>apply</i> Fourier series approximations for periodic functions in real world situations, LO-2: <i>solve</i> initial-boundary-value problems involving partial differential equations and LO-3: <i>apply</i> Laplace transform and Fourier transform methods to solve differential equations in engineering applications.												
Module Outline						LOs Covered						
<b>Fourier Series Approximation</b> <i>Fourier coefficients, Dirichlet's condition, odd and even functions. Half range series</i> <i>Trigonometric approximation to discrete data</i>						LO-1						
<b>Partial Differential Equations</b> <i>Classification of second-order partial differential equations</i> <i>Solutions by separation of variables</i> <i>Fourier series application to boundary value problems</i>						LO-1, LO-2						
<b>Laplace Transform and Applications</b> <i>Laplace transforms of elementary functions and some basic theorems on Laplace transform</i> <i>Application of Laplace transforms to solution of differential equations and system of differential equations</i> <i>Transfer functions, convolution theorem, concepts of stability and controllability</i>						LO-3						
<b>Fourier Transform and Applications</b> <i>Non-periodic function, Fourier transforms, properties of Fourier transform and applications</i>						LO-3						
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage						
	CA	Quizzes		All		20%						
		Midterm Examination		All		10%						
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%						
Names of Lecturers		Mr. R. Dissanayake, Mr. U. A. Senevirathne, Dr. U. Jayatilake										
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H				L							H
LO-2	H	L			L							M
LO-3	M	L			L							M
Module	H	L			L							H
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	MA2023	Module Title	Calculus									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	MA1023						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>perform</i> vector differentiation and integration and evaluate vector and scalar quantities in various engineering applications, LO-2: <i>apply</i> Divergence, Stokes’ and Green’s theorem in problem solving and LO-3: <i>apply</i> Cauchy’s integral formula to solve problems.												
Module Outline						LOs Covered						
<b>Vector Calculus</b> <i>Double integral, triple integral, vector functions</i> <i>Introduction to vector calculus, vector differentiation and differential operators</i> <i>Space curves and line integral, surface integrals</i> <i>Divergence theorem, Stokes’ theorem and Green’s theorem in a plane</i> <i>Some basic applications</i>						LO-1, LO-2						
<b>Complex Variables</b> <i>Analytical function and Cauchy-Reimann equation.</i> <i>Cauchy’s integral formula and applications</i> <i>Taylor and Laurent’s series</i> <i>Contour integration</i> <i>Introduction to conformal mapping</i>						LO-3						
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Quizzes			All	20%						
		Midterm Examination			All	10%						
	WE	End Semester Examination			All	70%						
Names of Lecturers	Ms. S. M. T. N. Padeniya, Mr. J. A. D. Miyuran Dencil, Mr. N. D. S. Narangoda, Dr. U. Jayatilake											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M				L							L
LO-2	H	M			L							M
LO-3	H	L										L
Module	H	L			L							M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	MA2033	Module Title	Linear Algebra									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites		MA1013					
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
Learning Outcomes (LOs) After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>determine</i> the dimension of a vector space, rank of a matrix and basis for a vector space, LO-2: <i>reduce</i> a matrix using Gauss-Jordan reduction, and solve a system of n equations in m variables, LO-3: <i>find</i> Eigen values and Eigenvectors of a matrix and LO-4: <i>articulate</i> the concepts of linear transformation.												
Module Outline											LOs Covered	
Vectors spaces, subspaces, linear combinations, spanning sets, linear independence and bases, column space, row space and the rank of a matrix											LO-1, LO-2, LO-4	
Linear transformations											LO-4	
Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors of $n \times n$ matrices											LO-3	
Inner product spaces, diagonalization of matrices, quadratic forms, Cayley-Hamilton theorem, the matrix form of a linear transformation											LO-4	
Assessments	Category	Type				Assessed LOs				Weightage		
	CA	Quizzes				All				20%		
		Midterm Examination				All				10%		
	WE	End Semester Examination				All				70%		
Recommended Textbooks	1. Introduction to Linear Algebra, Gilbert Strang 2. Linear Algebra, Seymour Lipschutz											
Names of Lecturers	Ms. S. M. T. N. Padeniya, Mr. J. A. D. Miyuran Dencil											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H				L							L
LO-2	M				L							L
LO-3	M				L							L
LO-4	H				L							L
Module	H				L							L
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	MA3013	Module Title	Applied Statistics									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>perform</i> a range of statistical procedures related to the manipulation and interpretation of data, LO-2: <i>distinguish</i> between types of statistical tests that may be used to analyse data and LO-3: <i>demonstrate</i> knowledge of assessing the appropriateness of statistical models.												
Module Outline					LOs Covered							
<b>Discrete and Continuous Random Variables</b> <i>Bivariate distributions.</i> <i>Moment generating function</i> <i>Introduction to ML estimators</i> <i>Basic properties of Geometric, Hyper geometric, Exponential and Gamma, distributions</i> <i>Student’s t-distribution.</i> <i>Fisher’s distribution and Chi square distribution</i>					LO-1, LO-2							
<b>Statistical Inference</b> <i>Sampling distributions, central limit theorem, confidence intervals for mean and variance</i> <i>Hypothesis tests. Goodness-of-fit tests and contingency table</i> <i>Simple linear regression</i> <i>Least square estimation and hypothesis tests in simple linear regression</i>					LO-2, LO-3							
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage							
	CA	Quizzes		All	20%							
		Midterm Examination		All	10%							
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	70%							
Recommended Textbooks	1. Applied Regression Analysis by Terry E. Dielman 2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics by H. K. Dass											
Names of Lecturers	Prof. T. S. G. Peiris, Mr. N. D. S. Narangoda, Ms. R. Jayasundara											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	M				M							L
LO-2	H				M							M
LO-3	M				M							M
Module	M				H							M
Scale: H – High M – Medium L – Low												



Module Code	ME1032	Module Title	Mechanics (Statics & Dynamics)			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/4		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>calculate</i> sectional properties of plane areas, LO-2: <i>calculate</i> internal forces in beams, LO-3: <i>identify</i> statically determinate / indeterminate trusses, their stability and determine forces in truss members, LO-4: <i>determine</i> the geometry of planar motion of particles and rigid bodies, LO-5: <i>analyse</i> geometry of motion of kinematic elements in 2D link mechanisms, LO-6: <i>analyse</i> the forces in particles and rigid bodies in motion, LO-7: <i>estimate</i> energy associated in particle and rigid body motion, LO-8: <i>analyse</i> natural vibrations of damped, single degree of freedom systems and LO-9: <i>model</i> systems and <i>solve</i> basic problems in dynamics.						
Module Outline					LOs Covered	
<b>Statics</b> <i>Properties of plane areas, internal forces (BMD &amp; SFD), Principle of Superposition, determination of forces in assemblies of Rigid Bodies.</i>					LO-1, LO-2, LO-3	
<b>Dynamics</b> <i>Fundamentals of dynamics</i> 1. <i>Kinematics of particles (rectilinear and curvilinear motion, relative motion, general motion in 2D) and rigid bodies (relative motion between two points in a rigid body, velocities in 2D link mechanisms, instantaneous centre of rotation method, introduction to acceleration)</i> 2. <i>Kinetics of particles and rigid bodies (force, torque, work, energy and power, linear momentum, angular momentum)</i> <i>Mechanical vibrations</i> 3. <i>Free vibrations (undamped and damped) of single degree of freedom systems</i>					LO-4, LO-5  LO-6, LO-7  LO-8	
<b>Practical Work</b>						
1. Deflection of an elastic beam					LO-1	
2. Modelling and analysing a dynamic system based on linear and universal vibration apparatus					LO-9	
<b>Assignments</b>						
1. Tutorials					LO-1, LO-2, LOs 4 - 8	
2. Take home assignment (group)					LO-1 or LO-2	
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Practical deflection of beams [4%]		LO-1	20 %	
		Take home group assignment [3%]		LO-1		
		Lab report on vibration [7%]		LO-8, LO-9		
		Viva-voce performance on vibration experiment [3%]		LO-8, LO-9		
		In-class quiz [3%]		LO-1		
WE	End Semester Examination		All	80 %		

<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	<div>1. F.P. Beer and E.R. Johnston, “Mechanics for Engineers – Statics and Dynamics”, McGraw-Hill Book Co.</div> <div>2. F.P. Beer and E.R. Johnston Jr., “Mechanics of Materials”, McGraw-Hill.</div> <div>3. F. Durka (Formerly W Morgan and D.T. Williams), “Structural Mechanics”, Longman Ltd.</div> <div>4. John Hannah &amp; R.C. Stephens, “Mechanics of Machines”: Elementary Theory and Examples, 4th Edition, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd.</div> <div>5. David H. Myszka, “Machines and Mechanisms”: Applied Kinematic Analysis, 4th Edition, Prentice Hall</div> <div>6. Ferdinand P. Beer and E. Russell Johnston Jr., “Vector Mechanics for Engineers” – DYNAMICS, 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill Book Company</div> <div>7. R.C. Hibbeler, “Engineering Mechanics”-DYNAMICS, 12th Edition, Prentice Hall</div>											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	(Statics)-Prof. W.P.S. Dias Dr. (Mrs.) D. Nanayakkara, (Dynamics)- Mr. M.S. Chandrasiri											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H											
LO-2	H											
LO-3	H											
LO-4	M											L
LO-5	H	M	L									
LO-6	M											L
LO-7	M											L
LO-8	H	M	L									
LO-9	H	M	L									L
<b>Module</b>	<b>H</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>									<b>L</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	ME1812	Module Title	Basic Thermal Sciences			
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co-requisites	-
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	0		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>describe</i> the basic concepts of thermodynamics and identify associated engineering problems, LO-2: <i>use</i> thermodynamic property tables, LO-3: <i>apply</i> fundamental laws to solve simplified thermal system derived from real world applications, LO-4: <i>apply</i> basic concepts of heat transfer to engineering problems and LO-5: <i>estimate</i> basic requirements related to thermodynamic cycles and their application.						
Module Outline						LOs Covered
<b>Introduction [1 h]</b> <i>Historical Development, thermodynamics concepts and terminology, units and conversions</i>						LO-1
<b>Basic principles [4 h]</b> <i>Forms of energy and their transformations, heat and work as methods of energy transfer, the statistical nature of thermodynamics, types of systems</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Fundamental laws of thermodynamics [8 h]</b> <i>First law of thermodynamics, first law with reference to principal system types, internal energy as a consequence of the first law, second law of thermodynamics, entropy as a consequence of the second law</i>						LO-1, LO-2, LO-3
<b>Thermodynamic processes [2 h]</b> <i>Basic types of processes, processes as transition of thermodynamic states, property diagrams, reversible and irreversible processes, cyclic processes</i>						LO-1, LO-2
<b>Heat Transfer [3 h]</b> <i>Mechanisms of heat transfer, heat transfer applications in engineering</i>						LO-4
<b>Psychometrics [3 h]</b> <i>Thermodynamic properties in psychometrics, Use of psychrometric Charts estimate properties</i>						LO-2, LO-3
<b>Power Cycles [4 h]</b> <i>Heat engines and heat pumps. Idealised gas &amp; vapour power cycles and performance indices, basic estimations</i>						LO-5
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs		Weightage
	CA	Assignment 1: Basic thermodynamic concepts		LO-1, LO-4		5%
		Assignment 2: Applications of fundamental laws and use of property tables		LO-2, LO-3, LO5		10 %
		Midterm test		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3		15 %
	WE	End Semester Examination		LO-1, LO-2, LO-3, LO-4		70 %

Recommended Textbooks	<div>1. Cengel, Y.A., Cimbala, J. and Turner, R.H. (2017), Thermal-Fluid Sciences, 5th Ed. McGrawHill, ISBN 978-9-814-72095</div> <div>2. Rathakrishnan, E. (2013), Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, 2nd Ed, PHI, ISBN: 978-81-203-2790-0</div> <div>3. Eastop, T.D. and McConkey, A. (2002), Applied Thermodynamics for Engineering Technologist, 5th Ed, Pearson Education, ISBN: 81-7808-557-7</div> <div>4. Gordon Rogers and Yon Mayhew, Engineering Thermodynamics: Work and Heat Transfer, 4th Edition, Addison Wiesley, ISBN 981-235-846-3</div>												
	Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
		PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
	LO-1	H	H	L		M							
	LO-2	H	L										
LO-3	H	L	L		M	L							
LO-4	H	L			M								
LO-5	H	L			M	L							
Module	H	M	L		M	L							
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low													

Module Code	MT1022	Module Title	Properties of Materials									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	1/2								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>recognize</i> the structure of metals, polymers and ceramics, LO-2: <i>identify</i> the relationships between the structure of materials and their properties, and LO-3: <i>assess</i> the properties of engineering materials.												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <i>Introduction to engineering materials</i></li><li>• <i>Structure of atoms, atomic theories, atomic bonding in materials</i></li><li>• <i>Crystal structures and defects</i></li><li>• <i>Mechanical properties of materials</i></li><li>• <i>Chemical properties of materials</i></li><li>• <i>Electrical properties of materials</i></li><li>• <i>Introduction to nanomaterials</i></li><li>• <i>Radioactivity and nuclear properties</i></li></ul>												
Assessments	Category	Type				Weightage						
	CA	Assignments/quizzers [10 %]				20%						
		Laboratory work [10 %]										
	WE	End Semester Examination				80%						
Recommended Textbooks	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. William D. Callister, Materials Science and Engineering, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley &amp; Sons, Inc.</li><li>2. Ashby, M. F., Jones, D. R. H., Engineering Materials – An Introduction to their Properties &amp; Applications, Pergamon Press, U.K., 1991.</li><li>3. Barret, C. R, Nix, W. D., Tetelman, A. S., The Principles of Engineering Materials, Prentice –Hall, 1973, USA.</li><li>4. William F. Smith, Javad Hashemi, Ravi Prakash, Materials Science and Engineering, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2008</li></ol>											
Names of Lecturers	Mr. V. Sivahar											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	H											
LO-2	H	M										
LO-3	H											
Module	H	M										
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

<b>Module Code</b>	MN1012	<b>Module Title</b>	Engineering in Context									
<b>Credits</b>	1.0	<b>Hours/Week</b>	<b>Lectures</b>	1.0	<b>Pre/Co- requisites</b>	None						
<b>GPA/NGPA</b>	NGPA		<b>Lab/Assignments</b>	-								
<b>Module Type:</b>	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>recognize</i> the scientific and social contexts in engineering profession, LO-2: <i>identify</i> the basic ingredients of professionalism in engineering, LO-3: <i>explain</i> the importance of economic, risk and safety issues for the engineering decisions and LO-4: <i>describe</i> the basic professional skills, ethics and concepts required for an engineer in industrial society .												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
1. <i>What is engineering and its relevance to society. Historical development of engineering and Sri Lankan engineering heritage (old and recent)</i> 2. <i>Economic, risk and safety issues in engineering. Roles and responsibilities of a professional engineer in society and industry</i> 3. <i>Interaction of engineering with natural and built environment; Engineering solutions for environmental problems</i> 4. <i>Sustainable engineering design, learning from failures</i> 5. <i>Skills of engineer in industrial environment (management, teamwork, communication)</i>												
<b>Assessments</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Type</b>		<b>Assessed LOs</b>	<b>Weightage</b>							
	CA	Report on assignment		All	30 %							
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	70 %							
<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	1. Williams, B., Figueiredo, J., Trevelyan, J. (ed.), (2018) Engineering Practice in a Global Context: Understanding the Technical and the Social, CRC Press, Florida											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Mr. Shenal Rajakarunanayake											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1						L	L	L				
LO-2	L											
LO-3						L	L	L		L		
LO-4			L			L		L				
<b>Module</b>			<b>L</b>			<b>H</b>	<b>L</b>	<b>L</b>				
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	MN1030	Module Title	Entrepreneurship Skill Development									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co- requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	NGPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/>		Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Optional <input type="checkbox"/>							
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>apply</i> business and entrepreneurial knowledge and skills to career and service pursuits, and LO-2: <i>recognize</i> the significance of personal responsibility and financial literacy in making positive life decisions.												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
<b>Business Initiation [28 h]</b> <i>Business idea, company name, vision and mission, establish company values, company capitalization process. Working as a company, students conduct officer elections and learn about each department's specific responsibilities</i> <i>Market surveys and cost-benefit analysis to determine potential products for their target market and develop initial business plan.</i>												
<b>Setting Up the Student Company [14 h]</b> <i>Students host Board of Directors meeting to approve the company's Business Plan, review implementation strategies and accept the company Charter, sell shares</i>												
<b>Operating the Business [14 h]</b> <i>Materials needed for production are ordered and the company business plan is implemented. Financial Management</i> <i>Sales techniques during selling of their product/service</i> <i>Students hold department meetings to share best practices and propose changes to current company operations. Begin to finalize production, access excess inventory, and prepare for the Board of Directors liquidation meeting. Students explore steps and learn how to apply what they have learned as a company to personal entrepreneurial pursuits.</i> <i>Final Board of Directors liquidation meeting and approve the Annual Report</i>												
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Assignment 1 [15 %]			All	30 %						
		Assignment 2 [15 %]			All							
		WE	End Semester Examination			All	70 %					
Recommended Textbooks	Bruce R. Barringer and R. Duane Ireland, Entrepreneurship Successfully Launching New Ventures, Pearson 2012. ISBN 978-0-13-255552-4.											
Names of Lecturers	Dr. V.P.T Jayawardane											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1						M			H	H	M	
LO-2												M
Module						M			H	H	M	M
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

<b>Module Code</b>	MN2010	<b>Module Title</b>	Entrepreneurial Leadership									
<b>Credits</b>	2.0	<b>Hours/Week</b>	<b>Lectures</b>	1.5	<b>Pre/Co- requisites</b>	None						
<b>GPA/NGPA</b>	GPA		<b>Lab/Assignments</b>	3/2								
<b>Module Type:</b>	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>gain</i> self-awareness on individual skills and capabilities of becoming successful entrepreneurial leaders and LO-2: <i>develop</i> skills in terms of decision making and problem solving in entrepreneurial ventures.												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
<i>Introduction to entrepreneurial leadership.</i> <i>Entrepreneurial dreams and aspirations</i> <i>Entrepreneurial challenges</i> <i>Types of leadership</i> <i>Leadership styles</i> <i>Influence, power, politics and ethics for leadership</i> <i>Motivation and coaching skills of entrepreneurial leader</i> <i>Leadership issues for future entrepreneurs</i> <i>Leadership in diverse world</i> <i>Strategic leadership</i>												
<b>Assessments</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Type</b>		<b>Assessed LOs</b>	<b>Weightage</b>							
	CA	Take home assignment [10 %]		LO-1	50 %							
		In class quizzes [20 %]		LO-2								
		Report [20 %]		All								
WE	End Semester Examination		All	50 %								
<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>		Northouse, P.G. (2018) Leadership: Theory and Practice. SAGE Publications, Incorporated.										
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>		Dr. V.P.T Jayawardane										
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1									M	M	M	L
LO-2									M	M	M	L
<b>Module</b>									<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>L</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												



Module Code	MN3010	Module Title	Multidisciplinary Design, Innovation and Venture Creation									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.5	Pre/Co- requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>analuse</i> a user need critically considering societal, environmental and economic aspects,  LO-2: <i>design</i> and <i>develop</i> innovative products, processes and complex systems with a multidisciplinary perspective,  LO-3: <i>use</i> state of the art digital technologies together with conventional technologies for rapid product, process and systems design and development, and  LO-4: <i>develop</i> a product, process, system to meet a client based multidisciplinary design.												
<b>Module Outline</b>  <i>Introduction to Creativity and Innovation</i> <i>Role of Design under societal, environmental and economic trends</i> <i>User Needs Assessment for user centered design</i> <i>Multidisciplinary Design and creative problem solving</i> <i>Product Analysis and Innovative Product Development</i> <i>Analysis of Processes and Innovative Process Development</i> <i>Conventional Technologies for transformation of ideas to new products</i> <i>State of the Art technologies for rapid transformation of ideas to new products</i> <i>Social Entrepreneurship and innovations</i> <i>Sustainability, Green technologies, Cleaner production and Green products</i> <i>Technological ventures based on design led innovation (Global, Local)</i> <i>Commercialization strategies for new technologies</i>												
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 [20 %]			LO-1, LO-4	50%						
		Report on Assignment 2 [20 %]			LO-1, LO-4							
		Case study [10 %]			LO-2							
	WE	End Semester Examination			All	50%						
Recommended Textbooks	Pahl, Gerhard, Beitz, Wolfgang, Engineering Design - A systematic Approach											
Names of Lecturers	Ms. Janani Uthayasanker											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1	L	L		L		L						
LO-2			M								L	
LO-3												L
LO-4			M			L						
Module	L	L	M	L		L					L	L
Scale: H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

Module Code	MN3020	Module Title	Entrepreneurship Business Basics			
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	2.0	Pre/Co-requisites	None
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/1		
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>					
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to:  LO-1: <i>demonstrate</i> understanding of fundamentals ideas of financial management for entrepreneurs,  LO-2: <i>apply</i> the process of securing entrepreneur’s intellectual property, including patents, trademarks, copy rights and trade secrets,  LO-3: <i>analyse</i> an industry and identify opportunities for new products/services along with marketing tactics and strategies , and  LO-4: <i>identify</i> human resource needs for an organization and acquire and maintain required people						
<b>Module Outline</b>						
<b>Fundamental Ideas of Financial Management for Entrepreneurs [12 h]</b> <i>Overview of Corporate Finance: Introduction to corporate finance; Financial statements/taxes/cash flow. Financial statements and long-term financial planning: Working with financial statements and real world applications; Long-term financial planning and growth</i> <i>Valuation of cash flows: Time value for money; Net present value Risk management; Risk identification, risk analysis and risk response</i>						
<b>Patents, Trade Secrets and Copyrights [6 h]</b> <i>Introduction to business law; Patents and procedure for obtaining patents Trade secrets, copy rights and trademark</i>						
<b>Marketing and Managing Operations [12 h]</b> <i>Introduction to marketing; Consumer behavior; Business and organizational consumers; Production development and management; Pricing objectives and policies; Business ethics</i> <i>Advertising and sales promotion; Integrated marketing communications Designing new products and processes, Demand forecasting,</i> <i>Planning for production facilities, Production planning, Managing inventories, Managing productivity and quality</i>						
<b>Managing Human Resources [12 h]</b> <i>Introduction to Human Resource Management; Manpower planning; Job Analysis and designing; Recruiting and selecting appropriate human capital; Staffing and training people; Reward management; Grievance handling; Transfers promotions and retirements</i>						
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage	
	CA	Report on Assignment 1 [20 %]		LO-1, LO-4	50%	
		Report on Assignment 2 [20 %]		LO-1, LO-4		
		Case study [10 %]		LO-2		
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	50%	
Recommended Textbooks	Robert A. Baron. Essentials of Entrepreneurship Changing the World, One Idea at a Time, Edward Elgar, 2018. ISBN: 978 1 78811 590 2					
Names of Lecturers	Dr. V.P.T. Jayawardane					

**Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1				M							H	
LO-2						M						
LO-3								L				
LO-4						M						
<b>Module</b>				<b>M</b>		<b>M</b>		<b>L</b>			<b>H</b>	

Scale: H – High

M – Medium

L – Low

Module Code	MN3042	Module Title	Business Economics and Financial Accounting									
Credits	3.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	3.0	Pre/Co- requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	-								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>define</i> the basic micro and macroeconomic concepts, LO-2: <i>identify</i> of the links between economy and technology and LO-3: <i>apply</i> basic knowledge on these accounting concepts to business environment and to interpret main accounting statements.												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
<b>Business Economics [12 h]</b> <i>Economics and the economy</i> <i>Elementary theory of Economics</i> <i>Tools of economic analysis</i> <i>Demand, supply and the market</i> <i>Theory of the firm</i> <i>Different types of firms</i> <i>Motivation of firms</i> <i>Theory of supply</i> <i>Costs and production</i>			<b>Financial and Cost Accounting [24 h]</b> <i>Basic accounting concepts</i> <i>Trial balance</i> <i>Profit &amp; loss account, balance sheet</i> <i>Cash flow statements</i> <i>Interpretation of accounts</i> <i>Cost concepts and terminology</i> <i>Analysis and interpretation of cost</i> <i>Allocation of overheads</i> <i>Marginal costing, CPV analysis</i> <i>Standard costing</i> <i>Stock control</i>									
Assessments	Category	Type		Assessed LOs	Weightage							
	CA	In class tests		LO-3	30%							
		Quizzers/in class activities		LO-1, LO-2								
		Reports		LO-2								
	WE	End Semester Examination		All	70%							
Recommended Textbooks	<div>1. Marriot, P., Edwards, J. R., Mellett, H. J. (2002). Introduction to Accounting: 03rd edition, SAGE publications.</div> <div>2. Libby, R., Libby, P. A. &amp; Hodge, F. (2017). Financial Accounting: 09th edition, Mc Graw Hill. (ISBN 978-1-259-225412-3).</div> <div>3. Stengel, D.N (2011), Principles of Managerial Economics, ISBN – 13: 978-1-60649-219-2, Publisher: Business Express Press.</div> <div>4. Worthington I, Britton C., and Reese A. (2009), Economics for Business: Blending Theory and Practice, ISBN: 0273632450, Publisher: Financial Times/Prentice Hall.</div>											
Names of Lecturers	Prof. S.W.S.B. Dasanayaka											
Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1		M				L	L					
LO-2					L	M						
LO-3			L								M	
Module		M				L					M	
Scale: H – High							M – Medium		L – Low			

Module Code	MN4010	Module Title	Business Plan Development									
Credits	2.0	Hours/Week	Lectures	1.5	Pre/Co- requisites	None						
GPA/NGPA	GPA		Lab/Assignments	3/2								
Module Type:	Core Module/Compulsory <input type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>identify</i> and exploit business opportunities, LO-2: <i>prepare</i> a detailed business plan, and LO-3: <i>present</i> a business plan attractively.												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
<b>Identifying Opportunities and Initiation of a Business Plan [10 h]</b> <i>Introduction to the Business Plan and its importance</i> <i>Writing a successful Business Plan</i>												
<b>Components of a Business Plan [10 h]</b> <i>Marketing Planning Production Planning</i> <i>Planning for HR</i> <i>Planning for Finance</i>												
<b>Finalizing the Business Plan [8 h]</b> <i>Fine-tuning and presenting a Business Plan for investors, donors and other related institutions</i>												
Assessments	Category	Type			Assessed LOs	Weightage						
	CA	Group Assignment 1 [20 %]			LO-1	40%						
		Group Assignment 1 (written submission and presentation) [20 %]			All							
	WE	End Semester Examination			All	60%						
Recommended Textbooks	Pahl, Gerhard, Beitz, Wolfgang, Engineering Design, A systematic Approach.											
Names of Lecturers	Dr. D.M. Mudalige											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1				M		M						
LO-2									H		H	
LO-3									H	H		
Module				M		M			H	H	H	
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

<b>Module Code</b>	MN4900	<b>Module Title</b>	Professional Ethics									
<b>Credits</b>	1.0	<b>Hours/Week</b>	<b>Lectures</b>	1.0	<b>Pre/Co- requisites</b>	None						
<b>GPA/NGPA</b>	NGPA		<b>Lab/Assignments</b>	-								
<b>Module Type:</b>	Core Module/Compulsory <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Elective <input type="checkbox"/> Optional <input type="checkbox"/>											
<b>Learning Outcomes (LOs)</b> After completing this module, students should be able to: LO-1: <i>describe</i> professional ethics and relevant theories, LO-2: <i>identify</i> the code of ethics related to their engineering profession and LO-3: <i>analyse</i> ethical issues and propose solutions.												
<b>Module Outline</b>												
1. <i>Introduction to professional ethics and its importance</i> 2. <i>Code of Ethics by The Institute of Engineers Sri Lanka (including duties, responsibilities, rights and privileges of an engineer)</i> 3. <i>Ethical theories</i> 4. <i>Individual ethical decision making – moral philosophies and values</i> 5. <i>Project feasibility analysis; financial feasibility, market price analysis, cost of capital and weighted average, economy feasibility, shadow pricing, benefit cost (B/C) analysis, irregularities of B/C analysis and preferred method for decision making</i> 6. <i>Organizational ethical decision making – role of ethical culture and leadership</i> 7. <i>Social responsibility of the organization</i> 8. <i>Respect for other professions</i> 9. <i>Workplace ethical issues and possible solutions (such as Civil disobedience and whistle blowing, Privacy, safety and fairness concerns, bullying and harassment at workplace, and Intellectual property and legal issues)</i> 10. <i>Case studies – Emerging ethical issues in the field of engineering</i>												
<b>Assessments</b>	<b>Category</b>	<b>Type</b>		<b>Assessed LOs</b>		<b>Weightage</b>						
	CA	Report on assignment		All		30%						
	WE	End Semester Examination		All		70%						
<b>Recommended Textbooks</b>	Naagarazan, R.S., (2007), A Textbook on Professional Ethics and Human Values, New Age International.											
<b>Names of Lecturers</b>	Dr. D.M. Mudalige											
<b>Mapping of Module Learning Outcomes (MLO) to the Programme Outcomes (PO)</b>												
	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12
LO-1								L				
LO-2						L		M				L
LO-3						L		M				
<b>Module</b>						<b>L</b>		<b>M</b>				<b>L</b>
Scale:    H – High                      M – Medium                      L – Low												

*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

## **5 OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION**



*Left blank intentionally – please see next page*

## 5. OTHER USEFUL INFORMATION

### 5.1 GETTING HELP AND ADVICE

Students are expected to discuss any issues or problems they have regarding the academic programme with their Academic Advisors or the Level Coordinators. In addition, they can seek assistance from the subject lecturers and the Head of Department. Problems or issues common to many students may be best resolved through the Batch Representatives at the Student Liaison Committee Meetings chaired by the Dean, Faculty of Engineering. All students are encouraged to talk about any problems encountered during the stay in the Department with the relevant staff members early, before the problems become complicated and difficult to handle.

The University has a Chief Student Counsellor and a group of Student Counsellors who are available to help in matters other than those directly related to your studies. Student Counsellors who are in the Department of Civil Engineering are listed below.

#### 5.1.1 STUDENT COUNSELLORS IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Dr (Mrs) D. Nanayakkara	Room CE 006
Dr K. Baskaran	Room CE 128
Dr U. P. Nawagamuwa	Room CE 017
Dr (Ms). W. B. Gunawardana	Room CERC F1/B/D8

The University has a Professional Counselling Service for students having problems of a serious nature. Please seek help from the Academic Adviser, Level Coordinator, a Student Counsellor or any staff member in the Department, who would direct you to the relevant person. Any matters that remain unresolved can be discussed with the Dean, Faculty of Engineering or the Vice-Chancellor.

### 5.2 SAFETY IN THE DEPARTMENT

The Department of Civil Engineering is committed to provide a safe environment within the Department and is continually improving the safety standards within Laboratories and other areas. All Technical Staff have been trained in Fire Safety and First Aid, and Fire Exits are clearly marked in the building. All Laboratories are expected to practise safety precautions in handling equipment, chemicals and other hazardous materials. All students working in the laboratories are required to be aware of the safety practices needed to be followed within the laboratory. First Aid Boxes are available at each Level of the Civil Engineering Building.

### 5.2.1 SAFETY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

Dr K. Baskaran	- Lecturer in-charge
Mr E. K. Zoysa	- Analytical Chemist- Environmental Eng. Laboratory
Mr H. W. Kumarasinghe	- Senior Staff Technical Officer - Hydraulic Eng. Laboratory
Mr T. P. G. D. I. Yohan	- Technical Officer – Structural Dynamics and Health Monitoring Laboratory
Mr D. M. N. L. Dissanayaka	- Tech Officer - Structural Testing Laboratory
Mr U. K. Padmaperuma	- Tech Officer - Highway Eng. Laboratory

### 5.3 CIVIL ENGINEERING SOCIETY

Civil Engineering Society is the main official body looking after the welfare of students in the Department of Civil Engineering.

Civil Engineering Society (CES) was inaugurated in 1986 and has been an active contributor to the Department ever since. CES is an integral part of the Civil Engineering Department, always exploring the possibilities of upgrading the students' life in the department.



Civil Engineering Society, University of Moratuwa is the main society in the Department of Civil Engineering. Up to now Civil Engineering Society has done many things for the betterment of both students and the department. One of the main purposes of the society is to enhance the image of the Department of Civil Engineering among society at large and to assist in continually improving the quality of the courses in Civil Engineering. Society assists students having particular needs to successfully complete their studies in Civil Engineering. Besides academic activities, annually Civil Engineering Society is organizing several students events and community service projects in order to give the students an opportunity for the personality development. Civil Padura, Civil Ape Awrudu, Suhastha, Meth Mihira, Piyaman are some of the events organized by the society. By those events, capabilities of students can be identified and it gives the opportunity to promote their leadership skills and professionalism. Further, in order to keep the Department of Civil Engineering at top of the field, Civil Engineering Society organizes both Spaghetti Bridge

Competition and INSEE Concrete Mix Design competitions aiming the Techno exhibition. The society is lead by the Patron (Head of the Department), Senior Treasurer and Staff Advisor from the staff and from students President, Vice President, Junior Treasurer, Vice President, Assistant Secretary and chairman of each committee. Currently, there are eight committees under the society which are Executive Committee, Internal Affairs Committee, External Affairs Committee, Canteen Committee, Panel Discussion Committee, Editors, Coordinators and Media Crew. Civil Engineering Society promotes, explores and assists in the development of new career opportunities for civil engineering graduates and also society promotes professional interest with regards to Civil Engineering among its' members. Further, society raises and mobilizes resources for the development of Civil Engineering specially at the University of Moratuwa.

### **5.3.1 ACTIVITIES OF CES**

- CES holds an AGM annually, where the new office bearers are elected for a tenure of 12 months
- Organize industrial workshops in collaboration with professional bodies having presentations and interactive sessions with students
- Organize guest lectures by inviting key personalities from the industry
- Carrying out charity projects to encourage students serve society
- Organize fundraising activities such as Film Festivals

### **5.3.2 SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE CES**

- Running the CES bookshop and the photocopy centre
- Running the department canteens
- Provide newspapers at final year lecture room and in common reading stand

In addition to above services and activities, CES works in close collaboration with the industry in developing the skills of students, giving career guidance and help in addition to organizing many activities that will help familiarize students with society in Sri Lanka.

### **5.3.3 COMPETITIONS, STUDENTS ACTIVITIES AND COMMUNITY PROJECTS**

#### **Competitions**

Civil Engineering students compete in the annual Spagati Bridge Competiion organized by IESL and the Concrete Mix Design competition organized by Siam City Cement. Initially both intra university competitions are organized in the department by the Civil Engineering Society and the winners will get the opportunity to participate in the inter university competition of both Spaghetti Bridge Competition and Concrete Mix Design competition in National Engineering and Technology Exhibition (Techno), organized by the Institution of Engineers, Sri Lanka (IESL). As the department of Civil Engineering we have won both of these competitions in the past. In 2017, our department achieved both 1<sup>st</sup> place (13<sup>th</sup> Batch) and 4<sup>th</sup> place (16<sup>th</sup> Batch) in the Spaghetti Bridge Competition after competing with other university teams. Also, in the same year we won the 1<sup>st</sup> place (13<sup>th</sup> Batch) in Concrete Mix Design competition as well. So, in 2017, department of Civil Engineering was capable to conquer both major competition in the field of Civil Engineering. Also, students are participating in the Emerging Civil Engineer award competition which is organized by Sri Lanka Association of the Institution of Civil Engineers Student Chapter (SLAice). In 2018

five students from our department were capable to reach the finals by competing with around 10 universities and T.M.P. Malshan (15<sup>th</sup> Batch) won the 2<sup>nd</sup> place for his innovative project related to traffic engineering.



Spaghetti Bridge Competition 2019



INSEE Concrete Mix Design Competition 2018

## Student Activities

The students are not only capable in technical activities but also in many other extracurricular activities such as creativity, teamwork, and leadership. To optimize those activities there are several activities in the Civil Engineering department for the student for their personality development. Some events such as; Civil Ape Awrudu, Civil Padura, Civil Night, Civil Cric Fiesta and welcome of a new batch are organized by the Civil Engineering Society. In addition, several community service projects are being organized by each batch while doing their academic work.



Civil Cric Fiesta 2019





Civil Night 2018



Welcome Batch 18



Civil Padura 2020



Civil Ape Awrudu 2017

### Community Service Projects

As community service projects Department of Civil Engineering organizes several events with the collaboration of Civil Engineering Society. Piyaman, Suhastha, Methmihira are some of the community service projects.



Meth Mihira 2018



Piyaman 2018





Suhastha 2019

Activity list of the Department and the respective batch responsible for organizing,

- Civil Padura - Level 03 (Semester 6)
- Civil Nite - Level 04 (Semester 8)
- Civil Cric Fiesta - All Batches
- Civil Ape Awrudu - Level 02 (Semester 3)
- Welcome of the new batch - Level 02 (Semester 4)
- Meth Mihira - Level 03 (Semester 5)
- Piyaman - All Batches
- Suhastha - Level 02 (Semester 4)

**5.3.4 OFFICE BEARERS OF CES IN 2018/19****Patron**

Prof. S.A.S. Kulathilaka

Room : CE 108

Ext: 2129

**Senior Treasurer**

Prof. W.K. Mampearachchi

Room : Pavement Research

Ext: 2024

**Staff Advisor**

Dr. (Ms.) W.B. Gunawardana

Room : CERCF1/B/D8

Ext: 2536

**Office Bearers**President

Mr. S. D. Munasinghe

Contact: 0713706886

Secretary

Mr. P.T.M. Pathirana

Contact: 0776501913

Junior Treasurer

Mr. T.H.M.M. Kaumal

Contact: 0714629636

# Civil Engineers:

plan, design, construct, operate, and maintain facilities and systems that serve the basic needs of society. Engineering, in general, is a problem-solving profession, and Civil Engineers focus their problem-solving capabilities on making our surroundings better places to live. Civil Engineers are frequently involved in city planning and in managing the use of natural resources. They face the challenges of meeting society's needs while protecting the environment thus ensuring sustainable development. Civil Engineering is a people-serving profession that provides a great deal of pride and achievement....!



## Building & Structural Engineering



Buildings and bridges, structural forms, concrete technology, construction materials, structural dynamics and health monitoring, deployable structures, structural retrofitting, computational mechanics



## Hydraulic and Water Resources Engineering

Hydrology and water resources, coastal engineering, design of water supply schemes, river and canal modelling & flow analyses, pump & turbine operations, dam & spillway designs

## Geotechnical Engineering



Foundation of structures, earth retaining systems, environmental geotechnics, landslide studies, Soil-structure interaction, rock mechanics, ground improvement, unsaturated soils, energy geotechnics

## Construction Engineering & Management

Project Management, construction materials and methods, disaster management, building services, IT applications in construction, building performance and occupant comfort, sustainable design

## Environmental Engineering



Water & wastewater treatment, environmental impact assessment, environmental sustainability & law, air & noise pollution & their control, solid & hazardous waste management

## Transportation Engineering



Traffic engineering & management, pavement design, road safety, highway construction & maintenance, transport systems planning & operations, advanced computer simulations

